

# STORMTECH®

nurtured by nature



FALL 2024 COLLECTION







**STORMTECH®**

nurtured by nature

## Fashion for Every Forecast

Elevate your next adventure. In an industry that typically offers fast fashion as a solution for corporate apparel, STORMTECH is a disruptor. Given a choice, most consumers will choose higher quality, performance driven products that are built to last, and which they are proud to wear both at work and at play. Crafted with the latest technological advances, our Fall 2024 collection provides a seamless transition from lightweight layering to our H2XTREME® technical shells and fully insulated Thermolex outerwear to enhance your experience during the colder months.

Inspired by the rugged landscapes of the Pacific Northwest and refined in Vancouver's cool, urban cityscape, STORMTECH Performance Apparel has outfitted explorers and seekers for extreme, unpredictable weather and conditions since 1977. Fueled by our passion for the outdoors, we build durable, functional, contemporary clothing and deliver quality and innovation year after year.

At STORMTECH, we believe in environmental stewardship, with technologies that lessen our impact on our natural environment. STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to extend product life and minimize environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5-year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.

Sustainable practices are ever-evolving, and we are committed to minimizing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations. We also support youth through our 1:1 initiative, and support worker health and safety at all of our factories and office locations.

STORMTECH is a one-stop, full-service partner uniquely structured for the corporate marketplace, offering a comprehensive array of in-house decoration services, a robust e-commerce website and a highly-skilled customer service team to support and fulfill your orders.

Visit us online or connect on social media.

STORMTECH® Performance Apparel







## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**6**

TECHNICAL  
OUTERWEAR

**22**

3-IN-1 SYSTEM  
JACKETS

**46**

THERMAL  
OUTERWEAR

**68**

LIGHTWEIGHT  
THERMAL SHELLS

**88**

TECHNICAL  
SOFTSHELLS

**108**

LIGHTWEIGHT  
SHELLS

**118**

RAINWEAR

**122**

FLEECE &  
LAYERING

**158**

PERFORMANCE  
HOODIES

**184**

PREMIUM POLOS

**220**

PREMIUM TEES

**244**

URBAN CASUAL

**272**

BAGS & PACKS

**334**

HEADWEAR &  
ACCESSORIES



# STORMTECH® Fabric Technologies

With a heritage of 45 years outfitting adventurers for extreme weather and conditions, innovation is at the core of STORMTECH's culture and values. Our durable, functional, contemporary clothing is built using advanced fabric technologies, and smart sourcing and manufacturing. To help our customer easily identify the benefits of our high-performance gear, we've developed a collection of 9 technology icons to help guide you.



WATERPROOF



BREATHABLE



CLIMATE RANGE



WINDPROOF



SEALED SEAMS



CRITICALLY  
SEALED SEAMS



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED SEAMS



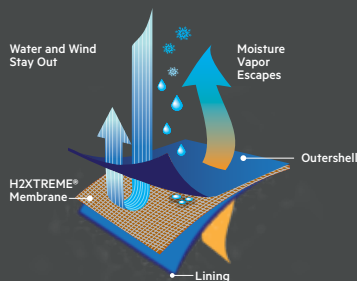
DEVICE  
COMPATIBILITY



RFID BLOCK

## Climate Control

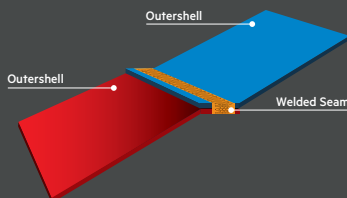
Ultimate weather protection through advanced waterproof/breathable technology, engineered to keep moisture at bay, inside and out. H2XTREME® membranes stop water and wind from penetrating the garment while allowing water vapor to escape, keeping you warm and dry in all weather conditions.



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

## Ultrasonic Welded Seams

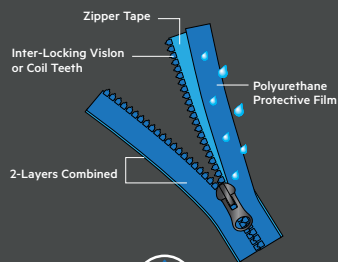
Seams are ultrasonically fused together to form a continuous, impermeable barrier – more durable than traditional seams because there are no needle holes that would allow water to penetrate the outshell. Ultrasonic welding creates durable permanent sealed seams in technical fabrics and protection without adding bulk or weight to the garment.



**ultrasonic**  
WELDED SEAMS

## Waterproof Zippers

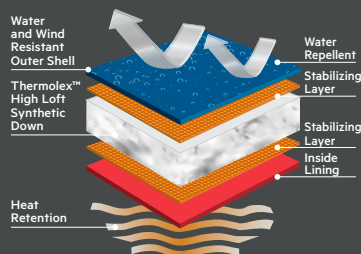
STORMTECH Waterproof zippers are built to keep you dry in extreme wet weather conditions. A waterproof polyurethane adhesive film is bonded to the zipper tape to create a waterproof seal on both vislon and nylon coil zippers.



**waterproof**  
ZIPPER TECHNOLOGY

## All Weather Thermal Protection

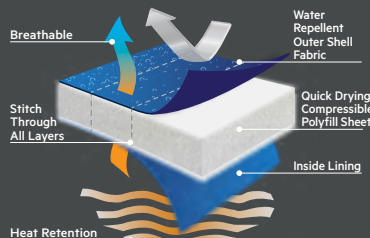
High loft, high efficiency Thermolex™ synthetic down – developed and tested by STORMTECH is inserted into each quilted panel to a specific fill weight in order to achieve maximum warmth and softness. Engineered to be lightweight and highly efficient in all weather conditions.



**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

## Thermal Shell Technology

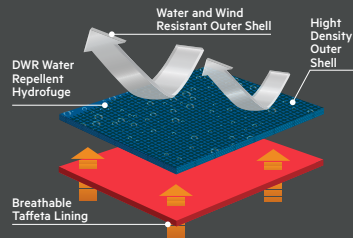
High efficiency/high loft synthetic alternative to down, designed to maintain its thermal properties while being lightweight providing superior resistance in colder conditions. Quilting is achieved by sewing through all 3 layers of the garment.



**THERMAL SHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY

## HD Heavy Duty Outshell

Heavy-duty, heavy weight nylon and polyester fabrics are constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme industrial applications and weather conditions. HD fabrics are also coated to achieve a high level of water resistance.



**HD HEAVY DUTY**  
OUTSHELL





## WATERPROOF

Keeps outside moisture from penetrating the fabric. The waterproof rating is typically expressed in milliliters (1,000mm to 10,000mm) based on water pressure tolerance over a 24-hour period. Generally, the higher the rating, the higher the waterproof protection.

### BASIC | LEVEL 1

600mm to 2,000mm

### HIGH | LEVEL 2

2,000mm to 8,000mm

### EXTREME | LEVEL 3

8,000mm to 20,000mm+



## BREATHABLE

The movement of air from one side of the fabric to the other to keep the wearer comfortable. The breathability rating is typically expressed in a gram measurement of how much vapor a square meter (G/M2) of fabric will allow to pass in a 24-hour period (typically, 1,000G/M2 to 10,000G/M2) the higher the number, the more breathable the garment.

### BASIC | LEVEL 1

1,000g/m<sup>2</sup> to 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

### HIGH | LEVEL 2

5,000g/m<sup>2</sup> to 10,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

### EXTREME | LEVEL 3

15,000g/m<sup>2</sup> +



## CLIMATE RANGE

A system developed by STORMTECH by taking several factors into consideration such as activity level, wind chill, sun exposure etc. A useful guide for selecting the appropriate garment for your adventure.

### MILD

+20°C (68°F) to +5°C (41°F)

### COLD

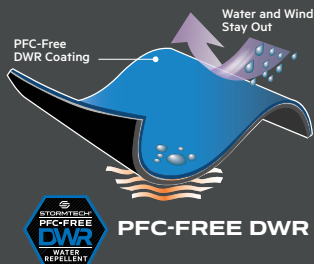
+5°C (41°F) to -10°C (14°F)

### EXTREME COLD

-10°C (14°F) to -30°C (-22°F)

### PFC-Free DWR Water Resistance

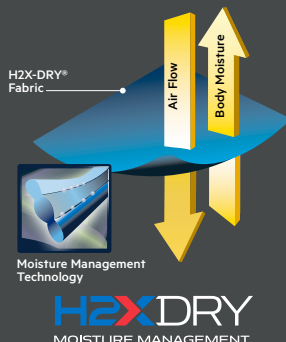
PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent technology is a polymer coating added to outerwear to provide water resistant protection. DWR treated fabrics prevent light rain and snow precipitation from saturating the outer fabric surface and prevents fabric from becoming weighed down by excess moisture, for optimized comfort and freedom of movement.



PFC-FREE DWR

### Active Moisture Management

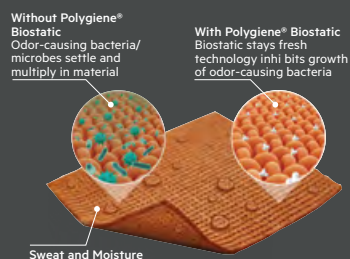
Next-to-skin climate control with moisture management technology to regulate your core. Body moisture is transported from the skin to the fabrics outer surface through the capillary action of specialized moisture wicking yarns.



H2X DRY  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### Odor Control

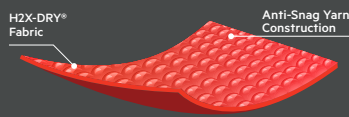
Polygiene Freshness-treated garments allow you to enjoy the confidence of fresh, all-day wear while minimizing the need for frequent washing. By extending the time between washes, these garments save you valuable time, reduce water consumption, and minimize waste.



POLYGIENE®  
FRESHNESS

### Anti-srag Construction

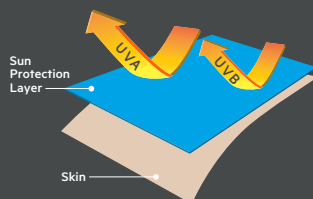
Anti-srag construction is achieved by using specialized yarns that are less likely to break or unravel when pulled or snagged by incorporating specific knitting techniques that reinforce the fabric and reduce the risk of snagging. The result is a more durable and resilient fabric that is less likely to snag or run; improving the quality and longevity of the finished product.



anti-srag  
CONSTRUCTION

### Sun Protection

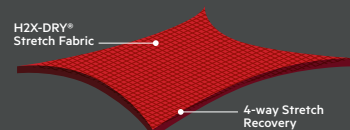
UVX rating is a measurement of the ultraviolet protection provided by a fabric used in garments, indicating how effectively the fabric blocks UVA and UVB radiation from the sun, which can cause skin damage. Fabrics are treated or constructed using densely woven or knitted fabrics and UV absorbent fibers to reflect UVA and UVB light.



UVX  
SUN PROTECTION

### 4-way Stretch

Four-way mechanical stretch fabrics stretch and recover in all four directions. Made from a combination of natural and synthetic fibers, and Spandex, highly elastic synthetic fiber, used to provide additional stretch and recovery properties to create a highly flexible, comfortable, and durable fabric that is ideal for use in athletic, outdoor, medical and industrial applications.



4-way stretch



# **STORMTECH®**

## Sustainable Design

Sustainable practices are ever evolving. We are committed to minimizing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations.

### Products Built to Last

STORMTECH creates timeless, high quality products designed to extend product life and minimize environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5 year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.



### Product Testing

At STORMTECH, we take pride in ensuring our products are tested and inspected at the highest level of performance.

Our products are tested through third party accredited testing laboratories according to the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colourists (AATCC), American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and the American Apparel & Footwear Association (AAFA), among others.



### PFC-Free and PFAS Compliant

As an outdoor clothing brand that believes we're at our best in nature, STORMTECH has partnered with fabric mills and garment factories to find alternative, breathable water repellent treatments that are PFC-Free without sacrificing the performance of our materials.

With the introduction of our Fall 2023 collection, all materials used in production are now also PFAS compliant.



### Product Safety

At STORMTECH we maintain a stringent Restricted Substances List (RSL) based on global standards and laws, and a corresponding testing protocol that ensures our products meet these standards. The RSL protocol is following various substance restricting laws and regulations such as Canadian Consumer Product Safety Act (CCPSA), Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA), Federal Hazardous Substances Act (FHSA), California's Proposition 65, AAFA Restricted Substance List (RSL).



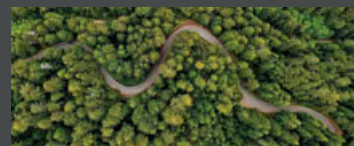
### Increased Use of Sustainable Materials

Sourcing recycled and sustainable materials for products is a top priority in our daily business operations and product development. This dedication to sustainable practices is reflected in every new product we develop. Our focus on recycled content ensures that our garments not only meet high-quality standards but also contribute to a more environmentally conscious industry.



### Environmental Stewardship

STORMTECH is committed to reducing the environmental impact of our operations. We encourage our business partners to comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations in the country of operation and encourage our whole supply chain to reduce the use of natural resources, to re-use where feasible, and to recycle whenever is possible.



# STORMTECH®

## Social Responsibility

STORMTECH's Corporate Social Responsibility focuses on responsible sourcing practices, product safety, environmental stewardship, and giving back to local community organizations.

### Responsible Sourcing

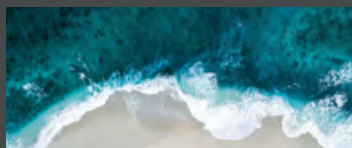
STORMTECH is firmly committed to selling products that are manufactured under legal, safe and fair working conditions in factories where employees are treated fairly.

Our Ethical Sourcing Policy is designed to ensure that our global sourcing supply chain operates in compliance with all applicable laws governing child labor, forced labor, wages, benefits, working hours, harassment, health and safety & factory security.



### Protecting Our Oceans

STORMTECH is committed to the reduction of fiber fragmentation from textiles into the natural environment by 2030, and the reduction of microfibers and microplastics contributing to water pollution. Implementing stronger, low-shedding polyester fleece standards can significantly reduce the amount of microfibers and microplastic contributing to ocean pollution.



### Protecting Our Forests

STORMTECH is committed to the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) of sustainable sourcing of wood-based fibers, cellulosic fabrics, and paper products in a way that addresses the major environmental impacts associated with deforestation and forests degradation. All hang tags, cartons, and packaging are sourced from Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified forest, recycled content, or other controlled wood sources.



### Biodegradable Packaging

Since Spring 2022 all products are packaged with sustainable materials including Oxo-biodegradable bags and FSC® certified cartons. All hang tags and packaging materials are also produced using recycled biodegradable inputs.



### Prioritizing Animal Welfare

All STORMTECH products are feather-free and fur-free. Our Animal Derived Materials policy further outlines the restrictions on use of materials sourced from endangered animal habitats. Our guiding principles are the five freedoms of animal welfare as underlined by the World Organization for Animal Health <https://www.oie.int/animal-welfare/>



FEATHERFREE  
THERMAL SHELL

### Charitable Giving

We commit 1% of our total global sales to charitable initiatives focused on outdoor exploration and environmental stewardship through our 1:1 initiative. That means every STORMTECH purchase further empowers our partner organizations to make the world a better place.

Through the Pure Earth Initiative, we share our passion for outdoor experiences by donating our products to youth organizations in order to cultivate a love, respect, and passion for the outdoors.







# Technical Outerwear

---

Born in the rugged west coast rainforests of British Columbia, Canada, STORMTECH's designs are inspired through the lessons learned from the rain, snow, and sun. We pay painstaking attention to mother nature's varying moods in order to develop the very best in technical outerwear. With design excellence and functionality that blends exclusive technologies, such as H2XTREME®, we build hard-wearing garments that provide maximum protection and comfort so you can get out there and explore with confidence.



# Climate Comfort

## VERTEX STORMSHELL RX-2

### Welded Hood Brim

Helps protect you from the elements while maintaining optimal visibility

### Helmet Compatible, Full-Coverage Hood

Provides maximum weather protection and extra room for your protective headwear needs

### Concealed Hood Adjustments with Easy-Access Drawcord

Adjusts externally and away from your face

### STORMTECH 3-Layer H2XTREME®

**20,000/10,000 Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell**

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Two-Way Waterproof Pit Zips

Adjustable ventilation to manage core warmth when you need it most

### Waterproof Zippered Hand Pockets

Prevents water from penetrating through zipper to keep your valuables safe and dry

### Adjustable Cuffs

Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out

### High-Performance Windproof Fabric with Mechanical Stretch

100% windproof outshell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

### Ergonomic, Full-Coverage Center Front Neck

Provides optimal range of motion and ultimate weather protection

### Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

### Waterproof Zippered Sleeve Pocket

Weather-resistant storage location for quick access to small essentials

### YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper

Super durable, waterproof YKK® AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

### Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION







## **VERTEX STORMSHELL**

RX-2 | RX-2W

Extreme weather protection with full coverage storm hood and YKK® AquaGuard® waterproof zipper. The Vertex Stormshell features 3-Layer H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology and an advanced articulation and ergonomic fit with mechanical stretch fabric, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement. Pit zippers help regulate your core temperature, and an articulated adjustable hood with a welded brim provides a comfortable fit and sheds water away from your face. The Vertex Stormshell is built with regular and recycled polyester fabrics for a reduced environmental footprint.

# VERTEX STORMSHELL

RX-2 | RX-2W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**45% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

## PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

## High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

**Concealed Hood Adjustments  
with Easy-Access Drawcord**  
Adjusts externally and away from your face

## Helmet Compatible, Full-Coverage Hood

Provides maximum weather protection and extra room for your protective headwear needs

## Ergonomic, Full-Coverage Center Front Neck

Provides optimal range of motion and ultimate weather protection

## Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

## Waterproof Zippered Hand Pockets

Prevents water from penetrating through zipper to keep your valuables safe and dry

## Adjustable Cuffs

Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3**  
20,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**



**FULLY SEALED  
SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper
- Articulated Elbows
- Two-Way Waterproof Pit Zips
- Welded Hood Brim
- Welded Brushed Tricot Back Neck Reinforcement
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Adjustable Dropped-Back Hem
- Waterproof Zippered Sleeve Pocket

## Fabrication

55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Mechanical Stretch bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yd² (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Granite/Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Granite/Black XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



## MSRP

**\$300.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Granite/Black



M's & W's: Dusk/Midnight



M's & W's: Chive/Cypress



M's & W's: Red/Crimson



## **SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL**

RX-1 | RX-1W

Ultimate wet weather protection and cutting-edge style. With a sleek silhouette, the Synthesis Stormshell is a high-performance technical shell that features H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, a full coverage hood and STORMTECH's most advanced articulation and ergonomic fit to date, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement.



# SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1 | RX-1W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

**Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell**  
3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Pit Zip Core Venting

Provide convenient ventilation to manage core warmth when you need it most

## Articulated Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

## Contoured Hem

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a tailored fit

## Multi-Adjustable Hood

Waterproof 3-Layer construction with taped seams and bonded hood brim

## Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

## Dual Waterproof Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

## YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper

Super durable, waterproof YKK® AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3**  
6,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**



**SEALED  
SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

## Fabrication

100% Polyester 3-Layer bonded with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.60oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$300.00 (A)**

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



M's & W's: Black



M's: Jewel Green



## **PATROL SOFTSHELL**

XB-3 | XB-3W

Explore with confidence. This highly technical and functional softshell provides versatile performance with maximum wet weather protection in the outdoors. Engineered by STORMTECH's design team for variable wet weather applications. Features include fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets to stow your valuables.

# PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

### Articulated Action Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

### High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

### Detachable Articulated Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and wet weather protection when needed most

### Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

### Adjustable Cuffs

Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**



**SEALED SEAMS**

### Additional Features

- Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Shockcord Hood
- Adjustable Hem
- Dropped Back

### Fabrication

(Solid Color) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)  
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 265gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Carbon XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

### MSRP

**\$250.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/  
Carbon



M's & W's: Black/Electric  
Blue



M's & W's: Black/  
Bright Red



M's: Black/Kiwi



M's & W's: Navy/Navy



W's: Charcoal Twill/Black



# TECHNICAL OUTERWEAR

## CLIMATE COMFORT

### ARTIMUS TECHNICAL SHELL

XJK-1M

A shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection and designed with advanced technical features including 2.5 layer waterproof and breathable outer shell. The urban-styled Artimus Technical Shell shuts the rain and the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, attached hood, and YKK® AquaGuard® center front zipper. Head-to-toe comfort with an ergonomic design that promotes unrestricted movement.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

#### Full-Coverage Front Collar

Provides optimal range of motion and ultimate weather protection

#### H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint



# ARTIMUS TECHNICAL SHELL

XJK-1M | XJK-1W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

2.5-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**45% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish**  
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

**High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell with Mechanical Stretch**  
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

**Full Coverage Attached Hood with Partial Elasticized Opening**  
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

**Fully Sealed Seams**  
Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**Underarm Gussets**  
Advanced patterning helps provide optimal range of motion

**YKK® AquaGuard® Center Front Zipper**  
Super durable, waterproof YKK® AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

**Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit option



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**



**FULLY SEALED SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- 360° Perforated Core Ventilation
- Articulated Elbows
- Full Coverage Front Collar
- Welded Hood Brim
- Welded Back Neck Reinforcement
- Low-Profile Zippered Hand Pockets
- Single Hand Hem Adjustment

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



## Fabrication

55% Polyester/45% Recycled Polyester Mechanical Stretch Ripstop 2.5 Layer, 2.95 oz/yd² (USA) / 100gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$200.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy

# TECHNICAL OUTERWEAR

## EXPLORE WITH CONFIDENCE

### EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1

Explore with confidence in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. Sleek styling with mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow allow unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell provides maximum protection with enhanced breathability for any outdoor activity.



#### High-Performance

##### Windproof Outer Shell

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in and the wind out

#### Full Coverage Attached Hood

For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

#### H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers

Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through





# EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

**Full Coverage Attached Hood**  
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

**Grid Back Fleece Lining**  
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

**STORMTECH H2XTREME®**  
**Waterproof / Breathable**  
**Outer Shell**  
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**YKK® AquaGuard®**  
**Zippers**  
Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

**Articulated Fit**  
Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

**High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell**  
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in and the wind out



## Additional Features

- Mechanical Stretch
- Chest Pockets
- Audio Port
- Ergonomic Hand Pockets

## Fabrication

(Solid Color) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.03oz./yd² (USA) / 306gsm (CDN)  
(Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)  
Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m²

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite, Charcoal Twill S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite & Charcoal Twill XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$200.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Graphite

M's & W's: Charcoal Twill

M's & W's: Navy/Graphite

M's & W's: Azure Blue

# TECHNICAL OUTERWEAR

## CLIMATE COMFORT

### SCIROCCO LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-5

A shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban-styled Scirocco Lightweight Shell shuts the rain and the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, rollaway hood, and waterproof zippered chest pockets. Comfort comes standard with an ergonomic design that promotes unrestricted movement.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

#### Rollaway Hood with Adjustable Drawcord

Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

#### H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint



# SCIROCCO LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-5 | SSR-5W

## PURE EARTH BY STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

**Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell**  
2-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Waterproof Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

## Adjustable Cuffs and Hem

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely for maximum comfort and performance in cold weather

**Rollaway Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar**  
Offers soft protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

**Fully Seam Sealed**  
Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish**  
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

**Mesh Lined Back Vent**  
For enhanced ventilation and performance during activity



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



**FULLY SEALED SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Waterproof Zippered Chest Pockets
- Articulated Sleeves
- Contoured Seaming (W's)

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester Twill, 4.10 oz/yd² (USA) / 139gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Recycled Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$160.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: Sage Green



# EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

Technically Tough. This 3-layer H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable softshell with mechanical stretch features a bonded ripstop outer shell, microfleece lining for added warmth, large kanga style hand warmer pockets, dual chest pockets and an articulated hood to combat inclement weather.

## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Attached, Articulated Hood

Provides immediate and maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

## Laser Cut and Bonded Bicep Pocket with Waterproof Zipper

Purposeful storage location for quick access to small essentials

## Adjustable Cuff Tabs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3**  
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3**  
5,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**

## Additional Features

- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
- Chest Pockets with Media Port
- Embossed Logo Detailing on Right Sleeve
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Internal Pockets

## Fabrication

95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.03oz./yd² (USA) / 306gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

## MSRP

**\$200.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's: Electric Blue

# STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3 | SSR-3W

Ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® technical outer shell engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions, with superior sealed seam technology for enhanced waterproof protection.

## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Zippered Chest Pocket

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

## Concealed Rollaway Hood

Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather protection

## Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



Packable into  
Included Pouch



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



**SEALED  
SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- Full Center Front Zipper With Welts
- On-Seam Side Zippered Welt Pockets
- Partial Elastic Cuffs with Adjustable Tabs
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Upper Back Yoke with Mesh
- Lined Vents
- Open Hem with Adjustable Drawcord

## Fabrication

100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$150.00 (A)**

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



# Three-in-One System Jackets

The original, since 1983. When heading outdoors you can predict and plan a full day of outdoor activity with certainty, but what you can't predict is what the weather will hold. Enter our 3-in-1 system jackets; your versatile answer to the unpredictable. These system jackets are 3 jackets in 1, pairing a weatherproof outer shell with a removable, ultra-warm insulated inner jacket. This allows you to customize your jacket when the weather is playing the fickle fiddle. STORMTECH 3-in-1 system jackets have been developed for a wide range of outdoor environments, for both work and play.



1. OUTER SHELL



2. THERMAL LINER



3. SHELL + LINER





# All Weather Adaptability

## MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET XB-4 | XB-4W

**STORMTECH  
H2XTREME® Waterproof  
/ Breathable Outer Shell**  
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Waterproof Zippers**  
Completely seals out water from penetrating your outer shell through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

**Zip-Out  
Thermal Shell  
Liner**  
Allow you to wear this jacket three ways – for versatility of wear, whatever the season

**Detachable Articulated  
Storm Hood**  
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

**Feather Free Thermal Shell**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Dual Chest  
Pockets**  
Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Abrasion  
Resistant Hand  
Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Adjustable  
Cuffs**  
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

  
**waterproof**  
ZIPPER TECHNOLOGY



## **MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET**

XB-4 | XB-4W

Redefining the 3-in-1. The Matrix System Jacket changes with the seasons. An H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with articulated elbows allows for a full range of movement and fully sealed seams to ensure the jacket stays watertight. Works in synergy with a lightweight and thermally robust interchangeable thermal shell liner that zips in and out as required.

# MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Waterproof Zippers

Completely seals out water from penetrating your outer shell through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

## Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner

Allow you to wear this jacket three ways – for versatility of wear, whatever the season

## Detachable Articulated Storm Hood

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

## Feather Free Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

## Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

## Adjustable Cuffs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3**  
3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F**



**FULLY SEALED  
SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- Fully Sealed Seams
- Articulated Elbows
- Single Hand Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Abrasion Resistant Hand Pockets

## Fabrication

(Shell - Solid) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); (Shell - Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.85oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 265gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Carbon, Charcoal Twill/Black, Navy/Navy S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Carbon, Charcoal Twill/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

## Decoration

Options (Outer Shell)



## Decoration

Options (Liner)



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

MSRP

**\$360.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Carbon  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Black/Electric  
Blue  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Black/  
Bright Red  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal  
Twill/Black  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy/Navy  
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner





## **FAIRBANKS 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET**

PXR-2 | PXR-2W

Intemperate weather just met its match. The Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket can be worn in 5 different configurations that adjust to changing weather conditions. This winter parka converts to a rainshell by removing the thermal liner, which can also be worn as a thermal shell or vest. The snap-off adjustable hood allows added inclement weather protection. It's a lightweight design with heavyweight resistance in moderate to extreme conditions. Smart design dual hand pockets offer plentiful space for your valuables.

# FAIRBANKS 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

PXR-2 | PXR-2W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Waterproof Zippered Chest Pockets

Waterproof storage in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

### PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

### Interchangeable Thermal Liner and Jacket with Removable Sleeves

Versatile performance with 5 wearing options

### Insulated Full Coverage Snap-Off Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

### Fully Sealed Seams

Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfort

### Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

### Smart Design Dual Hand Pockets

Two sets of hand pockets provide more storage options



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 2  
8,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**-10°C TO -30°C**  
**14°F TO -22°F**



**FULLY SEALED SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- STORMTECH HD Nylon Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Thermal Liner with Removable Sleeves
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closure (M's)
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Parka Length Outer Shell
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN);  
(Liner) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Graphite XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



## Decoration Options (Liner)



## MSRP

**\$350.00 (A)**

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



M's & W's: Black  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Graphite  
Liner: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy  
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

# THREE-IN-ONE SYSTEM JACKETS

## ALL WEATHER ADAPTABILITY

### EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2W

Building on the success of the Epsilon Softshell, we have created a new pinnacle of performance system jackets. With an updated stealth-looking silhouette, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell, waterproof Aquaguard zippers, and trendy zip-out puffer jacket liner, this new Epsilon edition is the latest development in the evolution of three-in-one jackets for outdoor recreation and variable work environments.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

**Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield**  
Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pocket**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items





# EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

HR-2 | HR-2W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### YKK® AquaGuard® Zippers

Super durable, waterproof zippers keep wet weather from penetrating through

### Welded Adjustable Cuffs with Velcro Closure

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

### Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield

Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

### Neck Chin Guard

Shuts out cold drafts and prevents chaffing

### Feather Free Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactable

### Dual Chest Pockets

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

### Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2**  
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2**  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F**

### Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mechanical Stretch
- Matrix Fleece Lining
- Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner
- Articulated Fit
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket

### Fabrication

(Shell - Solid) 95% Nylon/5% Spandex Ripstop bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.03 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 306gsm (CDN); (Shell - Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.62 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 360gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration

Options (Outer Shell)



### Decoration

Options (Liner)



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



MSRP

**\$350.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy  
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

# THREE-IN-ONE SYSTEM JACKET

## MULTI-WEATHER FUNCTIONALITY

### AVALANTE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2

Multi-weather functionality. With its soft-touch bonded fabric and high loft insulated liner, the Avalante System Jacket redefines versatility. Remove or keep the hood, and wear as an insulated thermal jacket or a lighter-weight H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell when the temperature allows. The thermally robust, quilted inner jacket works in synergy with the outer shell and can be zipped in and out in an instant.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

**Removable Multi Adjustable Hood**  
Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Inside Pocket**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access



# AVALANTE SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Articulated Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

## Removable Multi Adjustable Hood

Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

## Fully Sealed Seams

Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfort

## Inside Pocket

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**-10°C TO -30°C**  
**14°F TO -22°F**



**FULLY SEALED SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Twill, 708 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN);  
(Liner) 100% Polyester, 118 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Charcoal Twill, Navy Twill S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Twill, Navy Twill XS-3XL)

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



## Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



## Decoration Options (Liner)



## MSRP

**\$320.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Twill  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy Twill  
Liner: Navy



M's: Marine Blue  
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner





## **MAGELLAN SYSTEM JACKET**

XR-6 | XR-6W

The fully waterproof Magellan System Jacket allows you to navigate changing weather conditions on the fly. The removable, multi-adjustable hood adjusts to changing weather conditions with an articulated storm placket to keep out the draft. Fully sealed seams and multiple waterproof technologies provide maximum protection in cold, wet weather.

# MAGELLAN SYSTEM JACKET

XR-6 | XR-6W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Chest Pocket on Shell (M's)**  
Convenient storage for your essentials

**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides durable water resistance in wet weather

**STORMTECH HD Nylon Taslon Outer Shell**  
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

**Removable Multi Adjustable Hood**  
Customize your optimal protection level

**Zip-Out Thermal Liner**  
Versatile performance with 3 wearing options

**Fully Sealed Seams**  
Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfort

**Feather Free Thermal Shell**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Articulated Elbows**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Single Hand Hem Adjustment**  
Single hand adjustment for ease of use



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2**  
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2**  
8,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F**



**FULLY SEALED  
SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- Thermal Shell Technology
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Inside Pocket
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN);  
(Liner) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**Decoration  
Options (Outer Shell)**



**Decoration  
Options (Liner)**



**MSRP**

**\$300.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Graphite  
Liner: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy  
Liner: Navy



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

# ATHABASCA SYSTEM SHELL

CWC-5

This technical system jacket is also a heavy-duty workhorse. The Athabasca System shell can be worn in 3 different configurations that adjust to changing weather conditions. This all-season jacket converts to a rainshell by removing the thermal liner, which features a hard-wearing oxford thermal shell. Lightweight with heavyweight resistance in moderate to extreme conditions. Smart design dual hand pockets provide more storage space for your devices and other gear.

## STORMTECH HD 2-Layer H2XTREME®

### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Heavy-duty, highly durable, nylon taslon fabric constructed to withstand extreme applications and weather conditions

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**45% RECYCLED NYLON & POLYESTER**

## Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap

Prevents cold air from entering through the zipper

## PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

## STORMTECH HD Oxford Shell on Liner

Heavy-duty, polyester oxford is constructed to endure extreme conditions and applications

## Critically Sealed Seams

Prevents water from penetrating the outer shell at the shoulder seams

## Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

## Adjustable Cuffs

Adjust to provide a more secure fit and keep the elements out



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM**



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M²**



**WINDPROOF**



**-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F**



**CRITICALLY  
SEALED SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Zip-Out Thermal Liner
- Elastic Cuffs on Liner
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Two Internal Chest Pockets on Shell
- Integrated Hem Adjustments
- Top and Side Access Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets with Flaps
- Flapped Chest Pockets with a Zippered Pocket
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access
- Extended Sizing

## Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Nylon/ 45% Recycled Nylon Taslon Oxford, 708 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); (Liner) 55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Oxford, 5.69 oz/yd² (USA) / 193gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

## Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



## Decoration Options (Liner)



## MSRP

**\$280.00 (A)**

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY



**HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL**



M's: Black/Granite  
Liner: Black



M's: Granite/Black  
Liner: Granite



M's: Midnight/Midnight  
Liner: Midnight



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



# ATMOSPHERE 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-1 | SSJ-1W

Providing superior H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable protection, and with thoughtful features like an internal media port, dropped back, and detachable hood, the two-tone Atmosphere 3-in-1 jacket is designed for optimal versatility and function in a wide range of weather conditions.

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Zippered Chest Pocket

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

### Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

### Detachable Hood

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and weather protection when needed most

### Welded Adjustable Cuffs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

## Additional Features

- Zip-Out Polyfill Liner
- Articulated Adjustable Hood
- Media Port
- Adjustable Drawcord Waist with Dropped Back
- Zippered Pockets with Storm Plackets
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 97% Polyester/3% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN);  
(Liner) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite S-6XL) (Marine Blue/Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

## Decoration

Options (Outer Shell)



## Decoration

Options (Liner)



MSRP

**\$300.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Granite  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy/Granite  
Liner: Navy



M's & W's: Marine Blue/Black  
Liner: Black



Zip-in/Zip-out Liner



## **MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET**

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

In a category often reserved for performance jackets or workwear, the Montauk delivers a unique, urban-styled system jacket with sleek, minimalist styling. Combined with heavyweight, hardwearing twill HD H2XTREME waterproof/breathable membrane outer shell fabric, this 3-in-1 features a Thermal Shell quilted liner. Perfect for any environment or industry that depends on performance gear to stand up to heavy wear and tear.

# MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

### Waterproof / Breathable

#### Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### Feather Free

#### Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

#### Dual Hand

#### Pockets on Shell

Two sets of hand pockets provide secure storage solutions

#### PFC-Free

#### Durable Water

#### Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

#### External Full-Length

#### Stormflap

Offers top to bottom protection against the elements, secured with a snap closure

#### Media Port

Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

#### Internal Pockets

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

#### Snapped Cuffs on Shell

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

#### STORMTECH HD Outer Shell

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**-10°C TO -30°C**  
**14°F TO -22°F**



**CRITICALLY**  
**SEALED SEAMS**

#### Additional Features

- Articulated Fit
- Elasticized Cuffs on Liner
- Chest Pocket on Shell (M's)
- 3/4 Length (W's)
- Decoration Access

#### Fabrication

(Shell - Black) 100% Polyester Twill, 708 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); (Shell - Graphite Heather) 100% Polyester, 7.37 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 250gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.06 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 36gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

#### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

#### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

#### Decoration

Options (Outer Shell)



#### Decoration

Options (Liner)



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**HD** HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL

#### MSRP

**\$220.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Graphite Heather  
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner





## **POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET**

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

Classic bomber-length styling with convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity, while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. Delivers essential high performance and durability for a wide range of industrial applications.

# POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility and safety in low light

**D/W/R Outer Shell**  
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

**External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures**  
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

**STORMTECH HD Outer Shell**  
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

## Additional Features

- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN);  
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

XS-6XL

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

## Technology



**HD HEAVY DUTY**  
OUTSHELL

**Decoration Options (Outer Shell)**



**Decoration Options (Liner)**



MSRP

**\$200.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy  
Liner: Black



W's: Granite  
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



## **VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA**

TPX-3 | TPX-3W | TPX-3Y

The Vortex HD 3-in-1 Parka features our water-resistant hardwearing HD outer shell fabric, a zip-out polar fleece liner, stowable hood and high-visibility reflective trim. Designed for environments or industries that depend on high performance and durability.



# VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W | TPX-3Y

**External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures**  
For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

**Stowable Hood**  
Convenient roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

**Cargo Pockets**  
Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

**Reflective Trim**  
For added visibility and safety in low light

**STORMTECH HD Outer Shell**  
Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

## Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner
- Zippered Chest Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN);  
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL, (Black, Navy S-6XL, LT-XLT) (Granite S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

## Youth Sizes

XS-XL

## Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



**Decoration Options (Liner)**



## MSRP

**\$210.00 (A)** (M'S & W'S) ; **\$180.00 (A)** (YOUTH)



**HD HEAVY DUTY**  
OUTSHELL



M's, W's & Y's: Black  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Granite  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy  
Liner: Navy



M's: Marine Blue  
Liner: Black



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner

# THREE-IN-ONE SYSTEM JACKET

---

## ALL WEATHER ADAPTABILITY

### NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2

This 3-in-1 system jacket adjusts to the weather. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length stormflap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

#### Stowable Hood

Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

#### Internal Pockets

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

#### High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in and the wind out



# NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

## Stowable Hood

Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

## D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Internal Pockets

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

## Full-Length Stormflap

Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

## Additional Features

- Zip-Out Polyester Fleece Liner
- Reflective Trim on Back

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);  
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

## Technology



## Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



## Decoration Options (Liner)



MSRP

\$160.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black  
Liner: Black



M's & W's: Navy  
Liner: Navy



W's: Dolphin  
Liner: Dolphin



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



## **POLAR HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET**

XLT-4R

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity, while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. This high-density jacket includes high-visibility reflective tape on both the fleece liner and the outer shell.



## **VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE PARKA**

TPX-3R

Work ready. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 Reflective Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective taping on both shell and liner for maximum visibility in low light.

# POLAR HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

XLT-4R

## Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Elasticized Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN);  
(Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

## Unisex Sizes

S-5XL

## Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



## Decoration Options (Liner)



## Technology



**HD** HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



Zip-In/Zip-Out Liner



M'S: Black

## Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner

For built-in layering when you need it

## High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner

Increase visibility in low light conditions

MSRP

**\$240.00 (A)**

# VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE PARKA

TPX-3R

## Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Multi-Adjustable Hood
- Single Hand Adjustments
- Full Coverage Removable Hood
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Sleeve Pocket
- Inside Pocket
- Cargo Pockets
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

## Unisex Sizes

S-6XL

## Decoration Options (Outer Shell)



## Decoration Options (Liner)



## Technology



**HD** HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F



M'S: Navy



M'S: Black

## Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner

For built-in layering when you need it

## High Visibility Reflective Taping on Shell and Liner

Increase visibility in low light conditions

## PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

MSRP

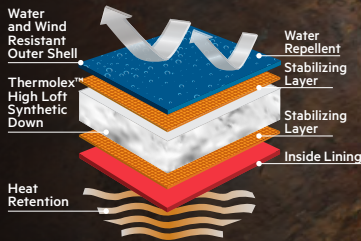
**\$270.00 (A)**



# Thermal Outerwear

Plan your escape for a trek up the trail with STORMTECH's best-in-class Thermal Outerwear Collection. From high-end technical parkas to fashion-forward thermal jackets and quilted puffer jackets, a coming together of genius design and functionality keeps you ultra warm and dry. Features include high-loft feather-free thermal insulation, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, insulated hood with face shield and deep dive handwarmer pockets for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.

## thermolex™ HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN





# Own the Cold

## EXPLORER THERMAL JACKET HBX-1

**Reinforced, Flexible Hood Opening**  
Provides structure and fit customization

**STORMTECH 2-Layer H2XTREME®  
15,000/10,000 Waterproof /  
Breathable Outer Shell**  
Offers a high level of waterproofing  
while allowing moisture vapor to  
exit the garment

**STORMTECH Thermolex™  
High Loft Synthetic Down**  
High loft synthetic insulation,  
designed to be lightweight,  
compressible, and provide  
maximum warmth

**High-Performance  
Windproof Outer Shell**  
100% windproof outer  
shell fabric helps maintain  
thermal performance by  
keeping the heat in

**Ultra-Warm Zippered  
Hand Pockets**  
Lined with brushed tricot  
and thermal insulation to  
keep hands extra warm

**Zip-Off Insulated  
Hood Trim**  
Adjustable insulation  
for unpredictable  
weather conditions

**Full Coverage Insulated  
Hood with Face Shield**  
Provides maximum  
weather protection

**PFC-Free Durable  
Water Repellent Finish**  
Environmentally friendly  
finish enhances  
waterproofing  
performance

**Internal Zippered  
Chest Pocket**  
Allows for the secure  
and practical storage of  
smaller personal items

**Internal Mesh Stash  
Pockets**  
Available to hold and  
easily access your  
gloves and other  
accessories

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN





## **DENALI PARKA**

EPK-3 | EPK-3W

Extreme comfort in extreme cold. The Denali Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements with classic Arctic explorer design elements and features, including Thermolex™ high loft synthetic down fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a fully insulated storm hood with a face shield for maximum comfort in the most extreme conditions. The Denali Parka is also built with a blend of virgin and recycled nylon for a reduced environmental footprint.

# DENALI PARKA

EPK-3 | EPK-3W

**STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be compressible, and provide maximum warmth

**STORMTECH HD 2-Layer H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell**  
Heavy-duty, highly durable, nylon taslon fabric constructed to withstand extreme applications and weather conditions

**Top and Side Access Chest Pockets with Polar Pocket Insulation**  
Four chest pockets to provide ample storage and thermal protection for electronic devices

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Internal Rib Knit Cuffs**  
Comfortably seals in warmth around the wrist and seals the draft out

**Full Coverage Snap-Off Insulated Hood**  
Provides maximum weather protection and customization

**Fully Sealed Seams**  
Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell**  
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

**Top and Side Access Insulated Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Lined with brushed tricot and thermal insulation to keep hands extra warm

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Outer Shell made from Recycled Nylon and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**45% RECYCLED NYLON (OUT SHELL)/40% RECYCLED POLYESTER (LINER)**



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F



**FULLY SEALED SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Zip-Off Insulated Hood Trim
- Reinforced, Flexible Hood Opening
- 2-Way Front Zipper
- Bicep Utility Pocket
- Internal Waist Adjustment
- Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap
- External Insulated Hood Overlap
- Internal Power Skirt
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Zippered Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Parka Length
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Nylon/ 45% Recycled Nylon Taslon Oxford, 7.23 oz/yd² (USA) / 245gsm (CDN); (Lining) 60% Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester Taffeta

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$400.00 (A)**

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION  
**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



**HD** HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Granite/Black



M's & W's: Midnight/  
Midnight



M's & W's: Red/Black



# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

## ESSENTIAL PROTECTION

Essential protection in extreme cold. The Explorer Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements, with classic Arctic explorer design features including hi-loft thermal fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a faux fur snap-off hood trim for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

Removable Faux Fur Trim and Attached, Adjustable Hood

**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm



# EXPLORER PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## STORMTECH Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

## Removable Faux Fur Trim and Attached, Adjustable Hood

## Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

## Bicep Pocket

Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

## Rib Cuffs

Seal in warmth around the wrist area



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F**



**SEALED  
SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Attached Adjustable Hood
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Media Pocket
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Mesh Goggle Pocket

## Fabrication

(Solid color) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN); (Heather color) 100% Polyester Cationic Oxford, 5.46 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$350.00 (A)**

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather

# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

## MAXIMUM OUTDOOR PROTECTION

### EXPLORER THERMAL JACKET

HBX-1

This high performance thermal jacket is designed to provide maximum outdoor protection with its street smart styling. The Explorer Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable storm protection and an adjustable full-size storm hood with face shield for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your personal belongings and organized. The Explorer Thermal Jacket is also built with recycled polyester inputs for a reduced environmental footprint.



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**HD** HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries





# EXPLORER THERMAL JACKET

HBX-1 | HBX-1W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

2-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

45% RECYCLED POLYESTER

## STORMTECH

### Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

## PFC-Free Durable

### Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

## Zip-Off Insulated Hood Trim

Adjustable insulation for unpredictable weather conditions

## Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield

Provides maximum weather protection

## High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

## External Insulated Stormflap (W's)

Prevents cold air from entering through the zipper

## Ultra-Warm Zippered Hand Pockets

Lined with brushed tricot and thermal insulation to keep hands extra warm

## Hidden Elastic Cuff with Brushed Tricot Facing (W's)

Provides a secure fit and maximizes core warmth



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3  
15,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3  
10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F

## Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Bomber Style Length (M's)
- Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim (M's)
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord (W's)
- Reinforced, Flexible Hood Opening
- Thermal Reflective Lining
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Zippered Chest Pocket
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Mechanical Stretch Woven, 3.69 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 125gsm (CDN); (Lining) 60% Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester Taffeta

## Men's Sizes

S-5XL

## Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Decoration Options



## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

**HD** HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL

## MSRP

\$250.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's & W's: Midnight



## **ELKRIDGE PARKA**

TXO-1M | TXO-1W

The Elkridge Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements without the weight. Featuring Thermolex™ high loft synthetic down fill, PFC-Free DWR water repellent technology and a fully insulated storm hood with a zip-off insulated face shield for extreme conditions. The Elkridge Parka is also built with 100% Recycled Polyester ripstop for a reduced environmental footprint.

# ELKRIDGE PARKA

TXO-1M | TXO-1W



## STORMTECH Thermolox™ High Loft Synthetic Down

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be compressible, and provide maximum warmth

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

## PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

## Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot (M's)

Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

## Zip-Off Insulated Hood Trim

Extra protection for unpredictable weather conditions

## Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield

Provides immediate wind and cold weather protection when you need it most

## Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap with Snap Closure

Locks in warmth in extreme cold conditions

## On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)

Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

## High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in and the wind out

## Parka Length

Full length extreme weather protection



WINDPROOF



-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F

## Additional Features

- Reinforced Shoulders (M's)
- Reinforced, Flexible Hood Opening
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Integrated Hem Adjustments (M's)
- Internal Waist Adjustment (W's)
- Articulated Elbows
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Hidden Elastic Cuff with Brushed Tricot Facing
- Elasticized Hem (W's)

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester Ripstop, 1.56 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 53gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Recycled Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## Technology

**thermolox™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



## MSRP

**\$250.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Midnight



M's & W's: Cypress



# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

## PREPARE FOR ADVENTURE

### ZURICH THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1W

A thermal jacket is as resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection as its streetsmart styling. The Zurich Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, an adjustable storm hood with a face shield, and full-length articulated storm placket for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your gear safe and organized.



### H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### THERMALSHELL

TECHNOLOGY

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

### H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT

EP-3

Elemental protection for cold and wet weather adventures. The Snowburst Technical Pant is a high-performance essential that will allow you to keep your eye and mind on the task at hand.



# ZURICH THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1 | ANX-1W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

### Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket

Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability

### Dual Hand Warmer Pockets

Two sets of hand pockets to provide secure storage solutions

### Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield

Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

### Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

### Articulated Fit

Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

### Internal Cuffs

Seal in warmth around the wrist



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2**  
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2**  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F**



**FULLY SEALED  
SEAMS**

### Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Waterproof Zippers
- Articulated Storm Placket and Chin Saver
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Audio Port
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Twill, 5.16oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 175gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-XL

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$250.00 (A)**

### Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



M's & W's: Moss



M's & W's: Indigo



W's: Charcoal

# STOCKHOLM PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

Featuring our PFC-free water-resistant fabric, an attached hood, storm cuffs, internal storm flap, and our heat-reflective mesh lining on the back, the on-trend, ultra warm and comfortable, three-quarter length Stockholm Parka effortlessly blends high style with technical functionality.

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Heavy Duty 2-Way Vislon Zipper**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Storm Cuffs**  
Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves

**Attached Hood**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

**Internal Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**Thermal Shell Technology**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



M's: Black

W's: Black



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1**  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**-10°C TO -30°C  
14°F TO -22°F**

## Additional Features

- Quilted Parka with Broken Fiber Fill
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining on Back
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Internal Media Port
- Decoration Access

## Technology

**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester bonded with woven fabric,  
5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-5XL

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$200.00 (A)**



# OSLO HD PARKA

HXP-1 | HXP-1W

Take to the city streets in high style. Urban fashion and extreme performance effortlessly combine to deliver warmth and comfort. Featuring a H2XTREME outer shell with a full-length external storm placket, storm cuffs, and a fully adjustable thermal hood, the Oslo is designed for maximum comfort and protection for the head, neck and face, delivering warmth and comfort in both urban and extreme outdoor environments.

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Quilted Parka with Synthetic Fiber Fill

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

### Internal & External Stormflap

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

### Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

### PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

### Contoured Fit (W's)

Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

### Storm Cuffs

Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves



M's: Heather Grey

W's: Heather Grey



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**-10°C TO -30°C**  
**14°F TO -22°F**

### Additional Features

- Extended Storm Placket with Chin Guard
- 2-Way Front Zipper
- Internal Media Goggle Pocket
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon, 4.22oz/yd<sup>2</sup>  
(USA) / 143gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-6XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

### Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$200.00 (A)**

# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

## MAXIMUM OUTDOOR PROTECTION

### STEELHEAD THERMAL JACKET

HDK-1

This heavy-duty nylon taslan oxford outer shell is built for extreme work and weather applications. A Hard-wearing design to provide thermal protection to maximize your core temperature with a combination of thermal shell insulation. The H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, outer shell and full coverage insulated hood shield you from wet and cold with layers of protection.



### H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

### THERMALSHELL TECHNOLOGY

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Made from Recycled Nylon for a reduced environmental footprint

### HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries



# STEELHEAD THERMAL JACKET

HDK-1

## Helmet Compatible, Adjustable Snap-Off Insulated Hood

Provides maximum weather protection, customization, and extra room for your protective headwear needs

## 360° Reflective Trim

For added visibility in low light conditions from all angles

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Nylon for a reduced environmental footprint  
**45% RECYCLED NYLON**

## Extra-Long Zipper Hand Warmer Pockets

Lined with brushed tricot and designed to access contents with gloves on

## Adjustable Cuff Tabs

Adjust to provide a more secure fit easily with glove on

## Full-Length Insulated External Stormflap

Prevents cold air from entering through the zipper

## Extended Sizing

Designed to accommodate a size range of XS-5XL

## Diamond Quilt Insulation with Ripstop Lining

Designed to encourage airflow while optimizing warmth and performance

## Zippered Utility Back Pocket

Secure storage for goggles and gloves



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**-10°C TO -30°C**  
**14°F TO -22°F**

## Additional Features

- STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation
- STORMTECH HD 2-Layer H2XTREME® Outer Shell
- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Integrated Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Dual Zippered Chest Pockets with Polar Pocket Insulation
- Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot
- Internal ID Loop at Hem
- Over-Sized and Adjustable Dropped Hem
- Articulated Elbows
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Nylon/ 45% Recycled Nylon  
Taslon Oxford, 708 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester Ripstop

## Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$240.00 (A)**

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**THERMAL SHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY

**HD** HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL



M's: Black/Granite



M's: Granite/Black



M's: Midnight/Midnight



# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

## PREPARE FOR ADVENTURE

### NOSTROMO THERMAL SHELL

X-2W

The highly technical lightweight Nostromo Thermal Shell has been designed to immerse you in comfort, regardless of the weather's mood. The H2XTREME® waterproof, breathable outer shell allows moisture to escape, while the PFC-Free water repellent finish denies entry to the wet. The adjustable hem, hood, and articulated elbows give you the freedom to fully embrace comfort and function.



### H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

### Adjustable Full Coverage Hood

Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

### thermolex™

HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

### Windproof Outer Shell Fabric

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in



# NOSTROMO THERMAL SHELL

X-2 | X-2W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME®

### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Waterproof Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

### Ultra-Lightweight Nylon Taffeta Lining

For enhanced lightweight comfort

### Windproof Outer Shell Fabric

100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

### Adjustable Full Coverage Hood

Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

### PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish

Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

### Fully Seam Sealed

Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

### Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactable

### Articulated Action Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

### Sleeve Pocket (W's)

Purposeful stowage location for quick access to small essentials



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
15,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**



**FULLY SEALED SEAMS**

### Additional Features

- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Adjustable Hem
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch, 3.54 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 120gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Nylon Taffeta

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Graphite/Black, Navy/Graphite S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Graphite/Black, Navy/Graphite XS-3XL)

### Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$160.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Graphite



M's & W's: Graphite/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Graphite



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: Sage Green



## **ORBITER INSULATED SOFTSHELL**

KSX-1 | KSX-1W

Despite its lightweight, sleek design, this Orbiter Insulated Softshell takes charge of the elements. The PFC-Free water repellent finish sheds the rain, while the thermal shell technology with high loft synthetic insulation allows you to maintain your core temperature. The adjustable hood is fully insulated and built with a hood brim for wet weather protection.



# ORBITER INSULATED SOFTSHELL

KSX-1 | KSX-1W

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Zippered Chest Pocket**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Keep your hands warm, dry and contents secure

**Adjustable Hem**  
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

**Adjustable Full Coverage Hood**  
Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

**Ultra-Lightweight and Soft Thermal Lining**  
For enhanced management and comfort

**Thermal Shell Technology**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Articulated Action Elbows**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Internal Mesh Stash Pocket**  
Store your valuables safely and securely with easy access



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1**  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**

## Additional Features

- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 88% Polyester/12% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /275gsm (CDN) ;  
(Lining) 100% Polyester Taffeta

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite, S-6XL) (Navy/Granite, Granite/Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite, Navy/Granite, Granite/Black XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$160.00 (A)**

## Technology



M's & W's: Black/Granite



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Red



M's & W's: Granite/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Granite

# THERMAL OUTERWEAR

## HARD-WEARING DESIGN

### ATHABASCA THERMAL JACKET

CWC-6

This heavy-duty Taslan Oxford outer shell is built for work. A hard-wearing design that provides thermal protection to improve your core temperature with thermal shell insulation. A PFC-Free DWR water repellent, outer shell and internal stormflap are designed to keep you warm and dry all day. The Athabasca Thermal Jacket is designed with articulated elbows for a free range of movement and built with 45% Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental impact.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

### THERMALSHELL TECHNOLOGY

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

### HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries



# ATHABASCA THERMAL JACKET

CWC-6



## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**45% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

## STORMTECH HD Oxford Shell

Heavy-duty, polyester oxford constructed to endure extreme environments

## PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

## Zippered Pockets with Brushed Tricot Lining

Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

## Internal Stormflap with Brushed Tricot

A second layer of protection from cold drafts and wet weather

## STORMTECH Thermal Shell™ Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## Double Needle Topstitching

For enhanced durability, comfort and style

## Articulated Elbows

Ergonomic design that enhances a free range of movement

## Adjustable Hem with Drawcord

Provides a comfortable fit at the waist and helps keep you warm



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²**



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**

## Additional Features

- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Rib Knit Cuffs

## Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Polyester/ 45% Recycled Polyester Oxford,  
5.69 oz/yd² (USA) / 193gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

## Decoration Options



## Technology

**THERMAL SHELL  
TECHNOLOGY**



**HD HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL**

## MSRP

**\$120.00 (A)**



M's: Black



M's: Granite



M's: Midnight



# LIGHTWEIGHT THERMAL SHELLS

## QUILTED COMFORT

### TUNDRA THERMAL JACKET

TNO-1W

The Tundra Thermal Jacket lets you warm up in comfort with a high-efficiency Thermolex™ quilted body and a 100% windproof, water repellent outer shell. Articulated shoulders and elbows provide an ergonomic design for enhanced mobility. A scuba hood and adjustable hem with drawcord let you adjust for maximum comfort. The Tundra Thermal Jacket is built with 100% Recycled Nylon fabric for a reduced environmental footprint.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

#### Adjustable Full Coverage Hood

Adjustable hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



Made from Recycled Nylon for a reduced environmental footprint

#### thermolex™

HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth



# TUNDRA THERMAL JACKET

TNO-1M | TNO-1W



## STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down

Highly efficient and compressible feather-free synthetic down engineered to provide superior warmth and comfort in cold weather conditions

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Nylon for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED NYLON**

**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish**  
Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

**Zippered On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

**Adjustable Hem with Drawcord**  
Provides a comfortable fit at the waist and helps keep you warm

**Adjustable Full Coverage Hood**  
Adjustable hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

**Articulated Action Shoulders and Elbows**  
Ergonomic design that enhances a free range of movement

**High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell**  
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in and the wind out

**Elasticized Cuff Opening**  
Blocks cold air from entering the sleeves



WINDPROOF



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

## Additional Features

- Contoured Shaped Hem (W's)
- Contoured Silhouette (W's)
- Internal Stash Pockets

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Recycled Nylon Ripstop, 103 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 35gsm (CDN); (Lining): 100% Recycled Nylon

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Granite S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Granite XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$150.00 (A)**

## Technology



**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Granite



M's & W's: Midnight



M's & W's: Cypress



## **MONTSERRAT THERMAL JACKET**

PDX-1 | PDX-1W

Lightweight thermal efficiency. The Montserrat Jacket lets you warm up in damp and cold environments with a lightweight quilted body and stretch side panels. A PFC-Free durable water-repellent finish on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions. Chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord lets you adjust for maximum comfort. The Montserrat Thermal Jacket is built with both regular and recycled polyester fabric inputs for a reduced environmental footprint.



## MONTSERRAT THERMAL JACKET

PDX-1 | PDX-1W

### Additional Features

- STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Combination of Broken Fiberfill and Polyfill
- Contrast Single Layer Stretch Side Panels
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap with Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester, 1.15 oz/yd² (USA) / 39gsm (CDN);  
(Shell-Secondary): 92% Recycled Polyester/ 8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester  
Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite, Granite/Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

### MSRP

**\$120.00 (A)**

**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish**  
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance



M's: Rust/Umber  
(Available in W's)

W's: Indigo/Midnight  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/  
Granite



M's & W's: Granite/  
Black



M's & W's: Spruce/  
Mallard

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**55% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

## MONTSERRAT THERMAL VEST

PDV-1 | PDV-1W

### Additional Features

- STORMTECH Thermolex™ High Loft Synthetic Down
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Combination of Broken Fiberfill and Polyfill
- Contrast Single Layer Stretch Side Panels
- Adjustable Hem
- Partial Elasticized Armhole Trim
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Internal Mesh Stash Pockets
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester, 1.15 oz/yd² (USA) / 39gsm (CDN);  
(Shell-Secondary): 92% Recycled Polyester/ 8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester  
Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 55% Recycled Polyester/ 45% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite, Granite/Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish**  
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance



M's: Indigo/Midnight  
(Available in W's)

W's: Rust/Umber  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/  
Granite



M's & W's: Granite/  
Black



M's & W's: Spruce/  
Mallard

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**55% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

### MSRP

**\$100.00 (A)**

# LIGHTWEIGHT THERMAL SHELLS

## QUILTED COMFORT

### BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1

The Boulder Thermal Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultra-lightweight thermal insulation, full-length stormflap, and PFC-Free water repellent finish on the main body, it comes standard for heat-seekers. The chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord complete this fashionable functional thermal shell.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

### THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

### Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



# BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

AFH-1 | AFH-1W



## Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 97% Polyester/ 3% Spandex Fleece, 6.87 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 233gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Nylon

## Men's Sizes

S-6XL

## Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$100.00 (A)**

## Technology



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY







## **NARVIK HYBRID JACKET**

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

Ultra lightweight with maximum thermal efficiency - The Narvik Hybrid Jacket isolates and contains heat in damp and cold environments with a lightweight quilted body, bonded knit collar and sleeves. A PFC-Free durable water-repellent finish on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions. Chin saver and adjustable hem with draw cord lets you adjust for maximum comfort on your hike up the hill or outdoor/indoor industrial settings.

# NARVIK HYBRID JACKET

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

## Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

## Feather Free Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

## Adjustable Hem with Drawcord

Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control

## Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

## Knit Collar and Sleeve

For ultimate comfort and feel

## Articulated Action Shoulders

Provide optimal range of motion

## Contoured Fit (W's)

Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

## D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1**  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**

## Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Thermal Shell
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon, 112 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 38gsm (CDN);  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Two Tone Melange Fleece,  
10.91 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 370gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Dolphin Heather S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$110.00 (A)**



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin Heather



M's & W's: Indigo/Indigo Heather

# STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W | AFP-2Y

Technical. Functional. Essential. Locking down heat even when wet, STORMTECH's Stavanger Thermal Jacket showcases our PFC-Free durable water resistance, and high-loft, Feather-Free synthetic insulation. Designed for ergonomic fit and maximum versatility, features a self-packable pocket that converts to a pillow, audio ports, elasticized cuffs, and internal pockets for life on the go.

## PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

## Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## Elasticized Cuffs

Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

## Full Coverage Attached Hood

For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

## D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Ergonomic Fit

Designed for optimal range of motion without compromising performance



Packs into a pillow



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**

## Additional Features

- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Audio System
- Internal Pocket
- Adjustable Hem

## Fabrication

100% Nylon, 118oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /40gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite XS-3XL)

## Youth's Sizes

XS-XL

## Decoration Options



## Technology



**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN

## MSRP

**\$150.00 (A)** (M'S & W'S) ; **\$140.00 (A)** (YOUTH)



M's & W's: Graphite/Graphite



M's, W's & Y's: Black/Graphite



M's, W's & Y's: Navy/Graphite



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Rust/Graphite



M's & W's: Sage Green/Graphite



## STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1 | AFV-1W

Lightly insulated with Feather-Free synthetic down, and featuring our PFC-free water-resistant coating, the Stavanger Thermal Vest is the ideal lightweight mid-layer to grab as you head out the door.

### Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Broken Fiber Polyfill
- Ergonomic Fit
- Adjustable Hem
- Audio System
- Inside Pocket

### Fabrication

100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Navy/Graphite XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**



**Packs into a pillow**

**D/W/R Outer Shell**  
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Thermal Shell Technology**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



M's: Sage Green/Graphite  
(Available in W's)

W's: Rust/Graphite  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/  
Graphite

M's & W's:  
Graphite/Graphite

M's & W's: Navy/  
Graphite

M's & W's: Black/  
Bright Red

M's & W's: Black/  
Azure Blue

MSRP

**\$120.00 (A)**

## LABRADOR PARKA

AFP-3W

Featuring a two-way center front zipper, adjustable waist, articulated elbows, our Thermal Shell fabric technology, and PFC-free water-resistant coating, the Feather-Free insulated Labrador Parka thoughtfully blends high fashion with function.

### Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Two-Way Zipper
- ¾ Length
- Contoured Fit
- Articulated Elbows
- Adjustable Waist
- Audio System

### Fabrication

100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Graphite XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**thermolex™**  
HIGH LOFT SYNTHETIC DOWN



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**



W's: Black/  
Graphite

W's: Navy/  
Graphite

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Thermal Shell Technology**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Full Coverage Attached Hood**  
For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements

**D/W/R Outer Shell**  
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



W's: Graphite/Graphite

# GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

AFP-1 | AFP-1W

Quilted comfort from hem to hood. Ultra-lightweight with a sleek snug fit and heat-trapping polyfill insulation. Elasticized cuffs and attached hood help retain core warmth with a hard-wearing nylon rip-stop outer shell for extended durability.

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**D/W/R Outer Shell**  
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

**Attached Hood**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Adjustable Hem**  
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**

## Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Inside Pocket

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 118 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal XS-3XL)

## Technology



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$150.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Charcoal



M's & W's: Black/Marine Blue



M's & W's: Black/True Red



M's & W's: Navy/Charcoal

# GRAVITY THERMAL VEST

PFV-2 | PFV-2W

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill vest with a high-density D/W/R outer shell and polyester taffeta lining, provides optimal thermal protection when you need it most with a hard-wearing nylon rip-stop outer shell for extended durability.



**D/W/R Outer Shell**  
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Adjustable Hem**  
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

**Attached Hood (W's)**  
For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
41°F TO 14°F

## Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth
- Quilted Collar
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal, Navy/Charcoal XS-3XL)

## Technology



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY

## Decoration Options



MSRP

**\$110.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/True Red



M's & W's: Black/Charcoal



M's & W's: Black/Marine Blue



M's & W's: Navy/Charcoal



# ALTITUDE JACKET

PFJ-3 | PFJ-3W

Adept at keeping you warm and dry while fending off the wind and cold, this Altitude thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with DWR water-repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**D/W/R Outer Shell**  
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**STORMTECH Thermal Shell Insulation**  
High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Articulated Sleeves**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**

## Additional Features

- Internal Media Pocket with Audio Port
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 118 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$140.00 (A)**

## Technology



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy

## BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W

The Basecamp Thermal Jacket is designed to keep you warm and dry while fending off the wind and cold; this thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with D/W/R water-repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

### Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packable Into Pocket
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**

### D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



W's: Black  
(Available in M's)

M's: Navy  
(Available in W's)

MSRP

**\$125.00 (A)**

## BASECAMP THERMAL VEST

PFV-4 | PFV-4W

The Basecamp Thermal Vest is designed to keep you warm and dry while fending off the wind and cold; this thermal polyfill vest is ultralight with D/W/R water-repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

### Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packs into Own Pocket
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

100% Nylon, 118 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**

### D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



W's: Black  
(Available in M's)

M's: Black  
(Available in W's)

MSRP

**\$110.00 (A)**



## **NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET**

QX-1 | QX-1W

The Nautilus Quilted Jacket repels wet weather while keeping you warm and dry inside thanks to its full-length internal stormflap and PFC-Free water-repellent finish. A lightweight, practical weather partner, this quilted jacket is built with feather-free insulation. The elasticized cuffs ensure you stay warm to the core, ready to head out whatever the weather.



## NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1 | QX-1W

### Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee,  
2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

**Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



W's: Azure Blue  
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin  
(Available in W's)

MSRP

**\$100.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Red

## NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST

KXV-1 | KXV-1W

### Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee,  
2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL) (Azure Blue S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



W's: Dolphin  
(Available in M's)

M's: Navy  
(Available in W's)

MSRP

**\$75.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's:  
Azure Blue



M's & W's:  
Bright Red

# LIGHTWEIGHT THERMAL SHELLS

## QUILTED COMFORT

### NAUTILUS QUILTED HOODY

QXH-1W

The Nautilus Quilted Hoody repels wet weather while keeping you warm and dry inside thanks to its full-length internal stormflap and PFC-Free water-repellent finish. A lightweight, practical weather partner, this quilted hoody is built with feather-free insulation and features an adjustable hem and hood. The elasticized cuffs ensure you stay warm to the core, ready to head out whatever the weather.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

### Adjustable Full Coverage Thermal Hood

Conveniently adjusts for a custom fit to provide warmth and protection in cold weather

### THERMALSHELL TECHNOLOGY

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



# NAUTILUS QUILTED HOODY

QXH-1 | QXH-1W

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Zippered Pockets**  
Provide secure storage for valuables

**Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit

**Adjustable Full Coverage Thermal Hood**  
Conveniently adjusts for a custom fit to provide warmth and protection in cold weather

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**Internal Chest Pocket**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Adjustable Hem**  
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**

## Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Ultra-Lightweight and Soft Thermal Lining
- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$120.00 (A)**

## Technology



**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Ice Blue



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: Sage Green



## OAKLAND THERMAL JACKET

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

Cool-weather casual. The Oakland Thermal Shell features low-profile thermal fill panels, an adjustable waist with snap closure for Women's, and a PFC-Free water repellent finish designed to keep you warm and dry. Both Men's and Women's styles feature classic flat rib curved collars with rib knit cuffs and hem on Men's.



## DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

Functional design with high-style features for wearing inside or out. Features water-resistant coating, with light thermal fill and detailed design, from diamond quilting to snap-front chest pockets, cuff plackets and a contoured hem.

## OAKLAND THERMAL JACKET

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

### Additional Features

- Set-in Sleeves
- Flat Knit Rib Curved Collar
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Rib Knit Cuff and Hem (M's)
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs (W's)
- Bust Dart Shaping (W's)
- Adjustable Waist with Snap Closure (W's)
- Dropped Back (W's)

**Fabrication** 100% Polyester, 2.51 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 85gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-5XL

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**

**MSRP**

**\$100.00 (A)**

### Diamond Quilted Polyfill (M's)

Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

### Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



M's: Black  
(Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin  
(Available in M's)

### Adjustable Snap Cuffs (W's)

Easily adjusts to provide a more secure fit

## DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

### Additional Features

- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Button Snaps
- Cuff Plackets with Snaps
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Decoration Access

**Fabrication** 100% Polyester, 3.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 112gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**THERMALSHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**

**MSRP**

**\$100.00 (A)**

### D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### Chest Pocket with Snaps

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access



M's: Black  
(Available in W's)

W's: Navy



# Technical Softshells

Our Technical Softshells Outerwear Collection is built with unparalleled attention to detail that ensures your absolute warmth and comfort in thick fog or light rain. The tightly woven face fabrics provide a solid barrier that braces against the elements, while the brushed interior provides ultra-soft comfort for your skin. This brushed interior also promotes a micro-climate for superior moisture management and climate control. You may never want to come out of your shell.





# Built for Every Latitude

## CASCADES SOFTSHELL HOODY BHS-4 | BHS-4W

### Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

### Zippered Chest Pocket

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

### Zippered Pockets with Brushed Tricot Lining

Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

### Adjustable Cuffs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

### Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord

Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

### STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

### Articulated Elbows

Ergonomic design that enhances a free range of movement

### Adjustable Hem with Drawcord

Provides a comfortable fit at the waist and helps keep you warm



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



# TECHNICAL SOFTSHELLS

## BUILT FOR EVERY LATITUDE

### CASCADES SOFTSHELL HOODY

BHS-4

Wet weather defense combined with superior comfort and warmth. The Cascades Softshell Hoody features waterproof, breathable H2XTREME® protection for wet weather, a PFC-Free water repellent outer shell, full-length internal storm flap and scuba hood designed to keep you warm and dry all day. Four-way stretch fabric and articulated elbows allow a free range of movement in all work environments. The Cascades Softshell Hoody is built with 90% Recycled Polyester for reduced environmental impact.



**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord

Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance



# CASCADES SOFTSHELL HOODY

BHS-4 | BHS-4W



## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Zippered Chest Pocket

Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

## PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Delivers effective water resistance in all weather conditions

## Adjustable Cuffs

Adjust for a more secure and comfortable fit at the wrist

**Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**90% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Articulated Elbows**  
Ergonomic design that enhances a free range of movement

**Zippered Pockets with Brushed Tricot Lining**  
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3**  
8,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**

## Additional Features

- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord

## Fabrication

(Shell) 90% Recycled Polyester/10% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 944 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin/Black, Black/Black, Navy/Navy S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Dolphin/Black, Black/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$120.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Dolphin/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black



## CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

Hone your edge. Warm weather can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it just adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it features the latest in softshell fabric technology. It also provides durable protection against light rain with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell, internal full length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.



## CASCADES SOFTSHELL VEST

BHV-3 | BHV-3W

Wet weather defence combined with superior comfort and warmth. The Cascades Softshell Vest features waterproof, breathable H2XTREME® protection for wet weather, a PFC-Free DWR water repellent outer shell and a full-length internal stormflap designed to keep you warm and dry all day. The Cascades Softshell Vest is built with 90% Recycled Polyester for reduced environmental impact.

## CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

### Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pocket
- Articulated Sleeve
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord

### Fabrication

(Shell) 90% Polyester/10% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black S-6XL)  
(Navy/Navy S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3  
8,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3  
10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$120.00 (A)

### STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Zippered Chest Pocket**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



W's: Azure Blue/Black  
(Available in M's)

M's: Bright Red/Black  
(Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black/Black

M's & W's: Navy/Navy

M's & W's: Dolphin/Black

## CASCADES SOFTSHELL VEST

BHV-3 | BHV-3W

### Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Zippered Pockets with Brushed Tricot Lining
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap

### Fabrication

(Shell) 90% Recycled Polyester/10% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin/Black, Black/Black, Navy/Navy S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3  
8,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3  
10,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F

MSRP

\$80.00 (A)

### STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**90% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



W's: Azure Blue/Black  
(Available in W's)

M's: Dolphin/Black  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Navy



CIRRUS BONDED JACKET

BX-2 | BX-2W

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded shell features microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets, and laser-cut adjustable cuff tabs, providing optimal warmth and comfort in all weather conditions.

Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- 3-Layer Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuff Tabs
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

94% Polyester/6% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-5XL (Black TL-XLT)

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
8,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

\$130.00 (A)

**STORMTECH  
H2XTREME®  
Waterproof /  
Breathable Outer Shell**  
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



W's: Navy  
(Available in M's)

M's: Black  
(Available in W's)

CIRRUS BONDED VEST

BXV-2 | BXV-2W

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded vest with a microfleece backing, interior storm placket and zippered pockets with garages for optimal warmth, and comfort in all weather conditions.

Additional Features

- 3-Layer Bonded Micro-Polyester Shell
- Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Adjustable Hem
- Decoration Access

Fabrication

94% Polyester/6% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

Men's Sizes

S-4XL

Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

Decoration Options



Technology



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2  
8,000MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F

MSRP

\$110.00 (A)

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**STORMTECH  
H2XTREME®  
Waterproof /  
Breathable Outer Shell**  
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment



W's: Navy

M's: Black  
(Available in W's)



## ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

Stretch your limits. It may have an ultra-light feel, but this 2-layer bonded H2X® Stretch softshell provides heavy protection whatever the weather. The internal mesh liner optimizes warmth and facilitates unrestricted movement as you go about your day with comfortable confidence.

### STORMTECH H2XTREME®

#### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### Zippered Chest Pocket

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

#### Adjustable Cuffs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

#### Chin Saver

Provides next to skin and wind protection

#### Zippered Pockets

Provide secure storage for valuables

#### Adjustable Hem

Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
3,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 2  
3,000G/M²



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

#### Additional Features

- High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell
- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
- Stand-Up Collar
- Mesh Lined
- Decoration Access

#### Fabrication

97% Polyester/3% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Mesh, 8.85 oz/yd² (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

#### Men's Sizes

S-3XL

#### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

#### Decoration Options



#### Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

#### MSRP

**\$130.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's: Electric Blue



M's: Flame Red



M's: Treetop Green



W's: Navy



## **NARVIK SOFTSHELL**

KBR-1 | KBR-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection built with environmentally sustainable 42% Recycled Polyester. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing, provide added comfort for your hands and core. Wear on its own or partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

# NARVIK SOFTSHELL

KBR-1 | KBR-1W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**42% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Adjustable Hem**  
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

**Internal Placket and Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a secure fit



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F

**Fabrication**

92% Polyester (42% Recycled Polyester) /  
8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester  
Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes**

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes**

XS-2XL (Black S-3XL)

**Decoration Options**

**E** **HT** **LP**

**Technology**



**MSRP**

**\$95.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



# TECHNICAL SOFTSHELLS

---

## BUILT FOR EVERY LATITUDE

### GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3W

Move to the rhythm in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. Artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The PFC-free water-repellent finish and wind resistant fabric shuns the cold and cut out drafts. Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

#### Reflective Trim

For added visibility in low light conditions

#### H2XTREME WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



# GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Reflective Trim

For added visibility in low light conditions

## PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
3,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
**68°F TO 41°F**

## Additional Features

- Internal Pocket
- Audio Port

## Fabrication

100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)  
(Black S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$90.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red

# BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

The Belcarra Softshell was designed to protect you from the elements with its PFC-Free waterproof/breathable bonded shell. In inclement weather, pull up the adjustable attached hood to guard against wet, foggy conditions. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.

## STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

## Adjustable Attached Hood

Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

## Adjustable Waist (W's)

Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

## Kick Pleat (W's)

Provides an increased ease of movement



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 3**  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 3**  
3,000G/M²



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
**68°F TO 41°F**

## Additional Features

- PFC-Free Waterproof/Breathable Bonded Shell
- Audio System
- Elasticized Hem and Cuffs (M's)
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs (W's)

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-5XL

## Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Decoration Options



## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

## MSRP

**\$110.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



# CATSKILL ANORAK

KS-4 | KS-4W

The Catskill Anorak features a high performance lightweight waterproof, breathable outer shell designed for maximum mobility. A PFC-Free water repellent finish added to the H2XTREME® waterproof breathable outer shell provides extra wet weather protection. Durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create a unique solution for variable weather conditions.

**Extra High Adjustable Collar**  
Adjustable weather protection for maximum comfort

**STORMTECH H2XTREME®**  
**Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell**

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Partial Elasticized Cuffs**  
Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 3  
10,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 3  
3,000G/M²



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
**68°F TO 41°F**

## Additional Features

- D/W/R Outer Shell
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Articulated Action Elbows
- Combination Action Shoulders

## Fabrication

100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-5XL

## Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$85.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

# ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

A high-performance mid-weight softshell, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot-lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.

## Extra High Collar

Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

## Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord

Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

## D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Articulated Action Elbows

Provide optimal range of motion

## Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F

## Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Adjustable Hem
- Front and Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

## Fabrication

92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-5XL (Black/Dolphin S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$110.00 (A)**

## Technology



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Black/Azure Blue



M's & W's: Black/Bright Red

## ORBITER SOFTSHELL

KSB-1 | KSB-1W | KSB-1Y | KSB-1R

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

### Additional Features

- Zippered Brushed Tricot Pockets
- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
- Chin Saver

### Fabrication

92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece,  
8.11 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Azure Blue, Black/Bright Red S-5XL)  
(Black/Carbon, Navy/Carbon S-6XL) (KSB-1R: S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Carbon, Navy/Carbon,  
Black/Azure Blue, Black/Bright Red XS-3XL)

### Youth's Sizes

XS-XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



### D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



W's: Azure Blue/Black

M's: Navy/Carbon  
(Available in W's & Y's)

### MSRP (KSB-1)

**\$80.00 (A)** (M'S & W'S)  
**\$70.00 (A)** (YOUTH)

### MSRP (KSB-1R)

**\$110.00 (A)** (M'S)



M's, W's & Y's:  
Black/Carbon



M's, W's & Y's:  
Black/Azure Blue



M's, W's & Y's:  
Black/Bright Red



W's: Bright Red/  
Black



W's: Black/Kiwi



KSB-1R M's: Black  
(Reflective)



KSB-1R M's: Navy  
(Reflective)

## ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST

KSV-1 | KSV-1W

Soft-touch weather-resistant softshell full-zip vest. A high-performance mid-layer, featuring water-repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This vest has a lightweight fleece backing to provide added comfort for your hands. Brushed tricot-lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.

### Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Adjustable Hem

### Fabrication

92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece,  
8.11 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



### D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



W's: Navy/Carbon  
(Available in M's)

M's: Black/Dolphin  
(Available in W's)

### MSRP

**\$70.00 (A)**

# KYOTO JACKET

KPX-1 | KPX-1W

The hard-faced waffle-backed fabric used in the Kyoto Jacket traps pockets of warm air on the interior side. It provides an advanced stretch technology that allows for a superior range of motion and enhanced breathability, while also remaining water resistant. This adaptable piece can double as a performance training top or a technical layering shell - ideal for a casual athletic look at work or any hike in the local mountains.

## Articulated Action Shoulders

Provide optimal range of motion

## Chest Pocket (M's)

Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

## Zippered Hand Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

## D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Hard Face Waffle Back Fabrication

Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

## Sleeve Pocket (W's)

Purposeful stowage location for quick access to small essentials



## Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Internal Media Port
- Internal Storm Flap
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Contoured Fit (W's)

## Technology



## Fabrication

92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex Fleece, 5.46oz/yd² (USA)/ 185gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$90.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: Garden Green



# ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

Functional, fashion-forward silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching and adjustable cuff tabs add premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell. The water-repellent outer shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.

## D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

## Adjustable Cuffs

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

## Zippered Pockets

Provide secure storage for valuables

## Adjustable Hem

Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1**  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
**68°F TO 41°F**

## Additional Features

- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

## Fabrication

100% Polyester bonded with 100% Polyester interlock, 7.37 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL, TL, XLT), Carbon Heather S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$90.00 (A)**

## Technology



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Carbon Heather



M's: Navy Heather



M's & W's: Electric Blue



M's & W's: True Red

# CRUISE SOFTSHELL

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

This optimal weather protection softshell with an internal full-length stormflap is rich in fashion and function. The 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® 4-way stretch affords an unrestricted range of movement, while the adjustable cuffs and stowable hood offer versatile weather defense when you need it.

**Internal Full-Length Stormflap**  
Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

**STORMTECH  
H2XTREME® Waterproof  
/ Breathable Outer Shell**  
Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Adjustable Hem**  
Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

**Attached Stowable Hood**  
Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection

**High-Performance Windproof Outer Shell**  
100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

**Adjustable Cuffs**  
Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2**  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 2**  
5,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**

## Additional Features

- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Internal Media Port
- Adjustable Collar Opening
- Internal Zippered Security Pocket
- Dropped Back
- Decoration Access

## Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

## Fabrication

97% Polyester/3% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$180.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Navy/Black

## CREW BONDED SHELL

CXJ-1 | CXJ-1W | CXJ-1Y

Built for durability and high performance. This two-tone bonded sport softshell also features microfleece backing for enhanced comfort and smooth mobility. The design includes an interior storm placket and chest pocket, while the water-repellent finish effectively keeps wet weather at bay.

### Chest Pocket

Conveniently stores your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

### D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### Internal Full-Length Stormflap

Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

### Adjustable Hem

Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F

### Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mid-Length Jacket
- Stand-Up Collar
- On-Seam Side Zipper Pockets

### Fabrication

92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 340gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)  
(Black/Black & Navy/Black L-XL Tall)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Youth Sizes

S-XL

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$120.00 (A)** (M'S & W'S)  
**\$100.00 (A)** (YOUTH)

### Technology



M'S & W'S: Black/Black



M'S, W'S & Y'S: Navy/Black



Y'S: Forest/Black

# LIGHTWEIGHT SHELLS

## WET WEATHER READY

### OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2

A wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of any outdoor activity. Come prepared with the ultralight Olympia Shell with PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood and a full-length stormflap. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical, weather-ready features.



Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

#### Adjustable

##### Attached Hood

Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

#### H2XTREME

WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### Zippered Pockets

Provide secure storage for valuables





## OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W | GXJ-2R

### Additional Features

- Critically Sealed Seams
- Adjustable Hem with Drawcord
- Articulated Sleeves
- Zippered Chest Pocket
- Adjustable Cuffs
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Pockets

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 104gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Black, Granite/Black, Navy/Granite S-5XL) (GXJ-2R: S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Black, Granite/Black, Navy/Granite XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M²



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
**68°F TO 41°F**



**CRITICALLY SEALED SEAMS**

MSRP (GXJ-2)  
MSRP (GXJ-2R)

**\$120.00 (A)** (M'S & W'S)  
**\$140.00 (A)** (M'S)

### STORMTECH H2XTREME®

#### Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### Adjustable Attached Hood

Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

#### PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



M's: Navy/Granite  
(Available in W's)

W's: Black/Bright Red  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black/Black



M's & W's: Black/  
Azure blue



M's & W's: Granite/  
Black



GXJ-2R M's: Black  
(Reflective)



GXJ-2R M's: Navy  
(Reflective)

## OLYMPIA RAIN PANT

JXP-1

### Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Zippered Front Fly
- Articulated Knee
- Mesh and Taffeta Lining

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 104gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

2XS-5XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**H2XTREME**  
WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE  
STORM PROTECTION



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 2  
5,000G/M²



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
**68°F TO 41°F**



**FULLY SEALED SEAMS**

MSRP

**\$90.00 (A)**

#### Elastic Waistband

Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

#### Fully Sealed Seams

Ensure that no water enters your pant, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

#### STORMTECH H2XTREME® Waterproof / Breathable Outer Shell

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### Zippered Front Pockets

Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables

#### Lower Leg Opening

Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation



M's: Navy

M's: Black



## **PACIFICA JACKET**

KXT-2 | KXT-2W

Urban-inspired lightweight performance. The ultra-lightweight Pacifica Jacket features a sleek silhouette, a mesh-lined back vent for enhanced ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, an attached hood for unexpected rain showers and zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items. Articulated action shoulders provide optimal range of motion.

# PACIFICA JACKET

KXT-2 | KXT-2W

**Articulated Action Shoulders (M's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Partial Elasticized Cuffs**  
Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a secure fit

**Adjustable Hood**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Gathered Action Shoulders (W's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Mesh & Taffeta Lining**  
For enhanced management and comfort

**Zippered Hand Pockets**  
Securely and conveniently store personal



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1**  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**WINDPROOF**



**+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F**

## Additional Features

- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Adjustable Hem

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 192 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$70.00 (A)**

## Technology



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Black/  
Classic Blue



M's & W's: Black/  
Bright Red



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: Rust



## **PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK**

KXT-1 | KXT-1W

Lightweight, windproof and water repellent, this vented shell is the ideal light protection for passing showers with a mesh-lined back vent for enhanced ventilation and performance during activities. Easily stowed into its own pocket, this trouble-free accessory is easy to grab on your way out.



## **PACIFICA VEST**

KTV-1 | KTV-1W

Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Urban inspired, features include a mesh lined back vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Pacifica Vest a great solution in mild weather. Zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items.



## PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK

KXT-1 | KXT-1W

### Additional Features

- Articulated Action Shoulders (M's)
- Gathered Action Shoulders (W's)
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Mesh and Taffeta Lining
- Adjustable Hem

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 192 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
**68°F TO 41°F**

MSRP

**\$60.00 (A)**

**1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape



W's: Classic Blue  
(Available in M's)

M's: Black  
(Available in W's)



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy

## PACIFICA VEST

KTV-1 | KTV-1W

### Additional Features

- Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Pockets
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Adjustable Hem

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester, 192 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**Mesh & Taffeta Lining**  
For enhanced management and comfort



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



**WINDPROOF**



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
**68°F TO 41°F**

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather



W's: Dolphin  
(Available in M's)

M's: Classic Blue  
(Available in W's)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Black/  
Classic Blue



M's & W's: Black/  
Bright Red



M's & W's: Navy

MSRP

**\$60.00 (A)**

## OZONE HOODED SHELL

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

Urban-inspired and outdoor-ready. The super lightweight Ozone Hooded Shell features a modern silhouette, mesh panel for ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, and an attached hood for unexpected rain showers.

### D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### Scuba Hood

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

### Contoured Hem

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1**  
600MM



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1**  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
**68°F TO 41°F**

### Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Packs Into Self-Pocket
- Articulated Action Shoulders

### Fabrication

100% Polyester, 192oz/yard<sup>2</sup> (USA)/65gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$60.00 (A)**

### Technology



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin

## OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2 | APJ-2W

The practical safety solution for evening runs in low light, with a fashion-forward heathered design. This lightweight shell features an elasticized hood, cuffs, hem and reflective tape detail for added visibility.

### D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

### Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

### Reflective Tape

Increase visibility in low light conditions



M's: Carbon Mix

W's: Carbon Mix



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



**BREATHABLE**  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F

### Additional Features

- Elasticized Hood Cuffs and Hem
- Underarm Grommets
- Reflective Zipper Tape
- Zippered Pockets

### Fabrication

100% Polyester 240T Pongee,  
2.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



### MSRP

**\$60.00 (A)**

## NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W

Lightweight convertible protection. The stowable hood adds extra protection when showers arrive, while a vented back yoke works like air-conditioning, keeping you cool and dry. With reflective trim on the shoulder for added visibility in low light and availability in a wide range of colors.



## AXIS SHELL

GSX-1 | GSX-1W | GSX-1Y

Maximum ventilation, minimal bulk. Lightweight, soft to the touch but with hard-wearing hexagonal ripstop fabric. Electronics are protected from a shower or two by an internal media pocket. Comes in a variety of eye-popping color combinations.



## NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL

KX-1 | KX-1W

### Additional Features

- Packs/Zips Into Self-Pocket
- Adjustable Hood and Cuffs
- Mesh Lined Back Vent
- Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Hem

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

XS-3XL (Black XS-6XL) (Navy XS-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



WINDPROOF



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



Stows away into  
Zip Pocket

**Reflective Trim on Shoulders**  
For added visibility in low light

**D/W/R Outer Shell**  
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Stowable Hood into Collar**  
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather



W'S: Azure Blue  
(Available in M's)

M's: Bright Red  
(Available in W's)

MSRP

**\$45.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon

M's & W's: Navy

M's: Kiwi

M's & W's: Cool Silver

## AXIS SHELL

GSX-1 | GSX-1W | GSX-1Y

### Additional Features

- Center Front Zipper
- Internal Media Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Adjustable Hem
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Dobby (Soccer pattern), 2.51 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 85gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Black S-6XL)  
(Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy S-5XL)  
(Black/Black, Navy/Navy L-XL Tall)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/ Navy XS-3XL)

### Youth's Sizes

XS-XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M²



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F

### D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Mesh Lining**  
Promotes air movement and breathability



W'S: Royal/Black

M's: Navy/Navy  
(Available in W's)



M's, W's & Y's:  
Black/Black



M's, W's & Y's:  
Black/Sport Red



M's & W's: Grey/  
Black



W's: Electric Blue/  
Flame Red

MSRP

**\$70.00 (A)** (M'S & W'S)

**\$65.00 (A)** (YOUTH)

# Rainwear



## **WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET**

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

Rain sense. Let the rain fall as you move through the city, warmly protected in this matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending wet weather away while you stay warm and dry.



# WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

## Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology

Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

## Laser Cut Back Vent

To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation

## D/W/R Outer Shell

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Extra High Insulated Collar

Provides extra warmth and wind protection

## Feather Free Thermal Shell

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## Adjustable Snap Cuffs

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2**  
4,000MM



**+5°C TO -10°C**  
**41°F TO 14°F**



**ULTRASONIC  
WELDED SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- Thermal Shell Technology
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Flapped Hand Pockets
- Front Zipper with Snap Closures
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord

## Technology



## Fabrication

100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing,  
5.60 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$220.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



W's: Burgundy

# WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2 | WRB-2W

This great-fitting, mid-length and fully lined waterproof raincoat with a matte finish is a go-to piece for any urban environment. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection. Additional features include flapped snap closure hand pockets, adjustable snap cuffs and snap back yoke and a stylish self-fabric waist belt keeping you protected from the elements.

**Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology**  
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

**Laser Cut Back Vent**  
To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation

**D/W/R Outer Shell**  
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

**Extra High Insulated Collar**  
Provides extra warmth and wind protection

**Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)**  
Offers added protection from the elements in variable condition

**Adjustable Snap Cuffs**  
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 2**  
4,000MM



**+20°C TO +5°C**  
68°F TO 41°F



**ULTRASONIC  
WELDED SEAMS**

## Additional Features

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Wind Resistant
- Front Zipper Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Underarm Venting

## Technology



## Fabrication

100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing,  
5.60 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$160.00 (A)**



M's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's: Earth



# SQUALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-1 | WRB-1W

This classically styled, water-resistant, windproof raincoat with a matte finish is stylish and practical. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection, flapped snap closure hand pockets, partially elasticized cuffs, extra length for added coverage, underarm and back venting which allows heat to escape without letting moisture in.

**Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology**  
Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

**D/W/R Outer Shell**  
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

**Extra High Insulated Collar**  
Provides extra warmth and wind protection

**Partial Elasticized Cuffs**  
Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a secure fit



**WATERPROOF**  
LEVEL 2  
4,000MM



+20°C TO +5°C  
68°F TO 41°F



**ULTRASONIC**  
WELDED SEAMS

## Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Wind Resistant
- Front Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Underarm Venting

## Technology



## Fabrication

100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing,  
5.60 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Optionsns



## MSRP

**\$120.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Earth



# Fleece & Layering

It's fair to say that spirited feelings are an unavoidable side effect of being surrounded by clear lakes and majestic snowcapped peaks.

STORMTECH has drawn inspiration from those feelings and created tactile equivalents by using only the finest soft, synthetic materials and cotton in the manufacturing of all our fleece and layering styles. This has earned us 'best in fleece' status. Our collection consists of an array of base and mid layers that are lightweight, functional and perfect for a warm layer or light sweater. So layer up and feel the joy.





# Comfort that Moves with You

---

AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET  
FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W







## **AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET**

FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W

The Avalante Full Zip Fleece Jacket offers long-lasting cold-weather comfort. Raglan sleeve design provides unrestricted movement and a great fit. Valuables are safely secured in zippered pockets, while also keeping hands warm and dry. Full front zipper with low-profile chin saver provides added protection from the elements as you venture forth with a clear conscience, knowing this fleece jacket has been created from sustainably sourced Recycled Polyester fleece.



# AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET

FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**75% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)**  
Quick access and secure storage of accessories

**Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior**  
Ultra soft warmth and comfort

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Keeps your hands warm, and contents secure

**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem**  
Provides comfort and warmth in cool weather

**Low-Profile Chin Saver**  
Provides next to skin protection

**Raglan Sleeves**  
Ergonomic design promotes free range of movement in the shoulders

**Zippered Sleeve Pocket (W's)**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

**Flatlock Seams**  
Provide chafe-free comfort during any activity

**Color Matched Trim**  
Subtle tone on tone color palette

**Fabrication** 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black Heather S-6XL)  
(Granite Heather S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

**Technology**



**Decoration Options**



**MSRP \$120.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather



M's & W's: Granite Heather



M's & W's: Oatmeal Heather



M's & W's: Sage Green Heather



W's: Ice Blue Heather

## AVALANTE FLEECE SHIRT

SNF-1

The effortlessly stylish Avalante Fleece Shirt is made from Recycled Polyester charms in all settings. Its on-trend detailing elevates its practical design features. Chest pocket flaps close with a snap, ensuring your items are secure and within easy reach. Hand warmer pockets, adjustable cuffs, and a center front snap closure add to the functionality and comfort of this in-demand shirt.

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**75% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Woven Collar Lining**  
For Shape Retention

**Fully Lined Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps**  
Stow personal items quickly and conveniently

**Durable and Hard-Wearing Center Front Snap Closure**  
Easy to wear, functional and fashionable

**Unisex Sizing**  
Designed to accommodate an extended size range from 2XS – 5XL

**Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior**  
Ultra soft warmth and comfort

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Keeps your hands warm and dry

**Cuff Placket with Snaps**  
For an adjustable, comfortable fit at the wrist

**Brushed Tricot Lined Center Front Placket, Cuffs and Hem**  
For comfort and warmth in cool weather



**Fabrication** 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece,  
9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

**Unisex Sizes** 2XS-3XL  
(Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)

**Decoration Options**



**Technology**



**MSRP**

**\$120.00 (A)**



Black Heather



Navy Heather



Granite Heather



Oatmeal Heather

## AVALANTE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FHP-1 | FHP-1W

Get ready for action with the Avalante 1/4 Zip Pullover's full range of motion articulated shoulders. It's stylish yet practical with a secure zippered pocket and a 1/4 zip front with a low-profile chin saver for easy adjustment to moody weather. Made from Recycled Polyester for reduced environmental impact, this practical pullover is a win for both you and nature.

### Additional Features

- Ultra Soft Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
- Brushed Tricot Lined Collar/Cuff/Hem
- Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket (W's)
- Raglan Sleeves
- Color Matched Trim
- Flatlock Seams
- Low-Profile Chin Saver

### Fabrication

75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



### MSRP

**\$100.00 (A)**

### Extended 1/4 Zip Front

Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**75% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



M's: Oatmeal Heather  
(Available in W's)

W's: Sage Green Heather  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black Heather

M's & W's: Granite Heather

M's & W's: Navy Heather

W's: Ice Blue Heather

## AVALANTE FULL ZIP FLEECE VEST

FHV-1 | FHV-1W

Built for optimal warmth and comfort indoors or out. This design affords versatility with well-placed zippers to protect belongings and a secure full front zipper, hand pocket lined for warmth while a low-profile chin saver provides next-to-skin protection. Made from recycled polyester for a reduced environmental impact.

### Additional Features

- Ultra Soft Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior
- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Color Matched Trim
- Flatlock Seams
- Low-Profile Chin Saver

### Fabrication

75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black Heather, Granite Heather S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



### MSRP

**\$90.00 (A)**

**Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)**  
Quick access and secure storage of accessories

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**75% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



M's: Navy Heather  
(Available in W's)

W's: Oatmeal Heather  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black Heather

M's & W's: Granite Heather



# CARIBOU FLEECE JACKET

FGX-1

A rustic deep woods-inspired sherpa fleece jacket designed to keep cold temperatures at bay. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying warm and dry in the great outdoors. This brushed tricot-lined collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit.

### Tricot Lined Collar Stand

Provides an extra touch of comfort while maintaining collar shape and structure, even after washing

### Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps

Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

### Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

### Contoured Hem

Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

### Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket

For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

### Cuff Placket with Snaps

Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



### Fabrication

100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece,  
9.14 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 310gsm (CDN)

### Unisex Sizes

XS-3XL (Carbon/Black XS-5XL)

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$130.00 (A)



Carbon/Black



Mineral/Black



Red/Black



## BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE JACKET

DLX-1 | DLX-1W

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high-pile bonded sherpa fleece jacket is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.

### Additional Features

- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Elastic Hem & Cuff Trim
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Protective Trim
- Set-in Sleeves

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 13.27 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 450 gsm (CDN);  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester, 2.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$120.00 (A)

**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Performs a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

### Single Chest Pocket with Flap

Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items



M's & W's: Black



W's: Zinc  
(Available in M's)

M's: Indigo  
(Available in W's)

## BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE VEST

DLV-1 | DLV-1W

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high-pile bonded sherpa vest is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.

### Additional Features

- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Elastic Hem & Armhole Trim
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Protective Trim

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 13.27 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 450 gsm (CDN);  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester, 2.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Performs a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

### Single Chest Pocket with Flap

Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items



M's & W's: Indigo



W's: Black  
(Available in M's)

M's: Zinc  
(Available in W's)

## JUNEAU KNIT HOODY

FH-2 | FH-2W

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Juneau Knit Hoodie is the perfect urban or outdoor midlayer for those days when winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft sweater-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.

### Scuba Hood

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

### Audio Port

Connect your device through front pocket

### Sweater Knit Fleece

Delivers optimal comfort and shape retention after washing

### Zippered Bicep Pocket

Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

### Zippered Pockets

Provide secure storage for valuables



### Additional Features

- Rib Cuffs

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Two Tone Melange Fleece, 12.98 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 440gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Graphite S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$130.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Graphite

M's & W's: Denim

# MEDUSA FLEECE HOODY

QMX-1 | QMX-1W

From sea to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Medusa Fleece Hoodie is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days when winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets create a perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. The Medusa Fleece Hoodie is built with 100% recycled polyester fiber for a reduced environmental footprint.



## Additional Features

- Adjustable Hem

## Technology



## Fabrication

100% Recycled Polyester Stripe Fleece, 9.0 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 305gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Charcoal Stripe S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$90.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Charcoal Stripe



M's & W's: Zinc Stripe



# FLEECE & LAYERING

## COMFORT THAT MOVES WITH YOU

### APPALOOSA KNIT JACKET

FPR-2W

A lightweight blend of single-face knit fleece and contrast contoured side panels delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. The Appaloosa Knit Jacket is just as versatile on the city streets as it is on a mountain trail. The high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit. The Appaloosa Knit Jacket features single-hand hem adjustment, articulated elbows for a free range of movement and is built with 62% Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental impact.



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry





# APPALOOSA KNIT JACKET

FPR-2M | FPR-2W



## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**62% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

## STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## Contour Side Panels

Provides a slimming and comfortable fit

## Single Hand Hem Adjustment

Single hand adjustment for ease of use

## Articulated Elbows

Ergonomic design that enhances a free range of movement

## On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets

Keeps contents secure and your hands warm and dry

## Fabrication

(Shell) 62% Recycled Polyester/38% Polyester Knit Fleece, 7.96oz/yd²(USA) / 270gsm (CDN);  
(Shell-Secondary) 70% Polyester/30% Recycled Polyester Knit Fleece, 7.67oz/yd²(USA) / 260gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-5XL

## Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Decoration Options



## Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



## MSRP

**\$90.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Graphite



M's & W's: Midnight/Dusk

## **MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET**

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single-face fleece and H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high-exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your 'goto' lightweight jacket.



## **TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET**

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

The perfect mid-layer for those chilly days. The Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket has ultra-soft brushed back fleece, a double layered collar with the look of wool and the easy care of fleece.

## MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

### Additional Features

- Articulated Shoulders

### Fabrication

97% Polyester / 3% Spandex Interlock,  
7.82oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 265gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### MSRP

**\$90.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®  
Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Contoured Collar**  
Provides added comfort and flexibility

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



W's: Bright Red

M's: Dolphin  
(Available in W's)

## TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

### Additional Features

- Center Front Zipper

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Knit Fleece,  
9.0 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 305 gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin Heather S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$80.00 (A)**

**Double Layer  
Fleece Collar**  
Offers extra protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

**Chin Saver**  
Provides next to skin and wind protection

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer**  
Pockets Soft touch pocket lining adds warmth and comfort



W's: Kiwi Heather  
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin Heather  
(Available in W's)



# FLEECE & LAYERING

## COMFORT THAT MOVES WITH YOU

### NOVARRA FULL ZIP HOODY

MXF-2

The Novarra Full Zip Hoody is a versatile, lightweight hoody featuring an ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece shell and hood to allow for easy movement and a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the soft, elastic-knit cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection. The Novarra Full Zip Hoody is built with a blend of both regular and recycled fibers for a reduced environmental footprint



**Full-Coverage Easy-Lock Adjustable 3-Piece Hood**  
Easily adjust the hood for in cool weather



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**Brushed Tricot Hood Facing and Hand Pockets**  
Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather





# NOVARRA FULL ZIP HOODY

MXF-2 | MXF-2W

**Low-Profile Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**60% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Brushed Tricot Hood Facing and Hand Pockets**  
Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather

**Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim**  
Provides a secure fit and maximizes core warmth

**Full-Coverage Easy-Lock Adjustable 3-Piece Hood**  
Easily adjust the hood for in cool weather

**Ultra-soft Ottoman-knit Fleece Shell**

**Contour Side Panel**  
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

**Exposed Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



**Fabrication** 60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 5.16 oz/yd² (USA) / 175gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Carbon Stripe XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**



**Technology**



**MSRP** \$75.00 (A)



M's & W's: Carbon Stripe



M's & W's: Classic Blue Stripe

# FLEECE & LAYERING

## COMFORT THAT MOVES WITH YOU

### NOVARRA FULL ZIP JACKET

MXF-1W

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Novarra Jacket is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft ottoman-knit fleece, and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.



#### Brushed Tricot Lined Collar

Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint



## NOVARRA FULL ZIP JACKET

MXF-1 | MXF-1W

### Additional Features

- Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Elastic Hem and Cuff Trim

### Fabrication

60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 5.16 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /175gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Carbon Stripe XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**60% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

### MSRP

**\$65.00 (A)**

### Brushed Tricot Lined Collar

Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather



### Ottoman-knit Fleece Shell

W's: Classic Blue Stripe  
(Available in M's)

M's: Carbon Stripe  
(Available in W's)

## NOVARRA VEST

MXV-1 | MXV-1W

### Additional Features

- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Elastic Hem and Armhole Trim

### Fabrication

60% Recycled Polyester/ 40% Regular Polyester Fleece, 5.16 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /175gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon Stripe S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Carbon Stripe XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**60% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

### Brushed Tricot Lined Collar

Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather



### Ottoman-knit Fleece Shell

W's: Carbon Stripe  
(Available in M's)

M's: Classic Blue Stripe  
(Available in W's)





## **ANDORRA JACKET**

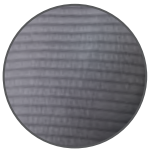
EQX-1 | EQX-1W

Classically styled, this double knit engineered quilted ottoman jacket is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The extra high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit. The Andorra Jacket features include warm, brushed tricot kanga pockets and hardwearing taslan trim on pocket welts and collar.



ANDORRA JACKET  
EQX-1 | EQX-1W

**Protective Trim**  
Trim on pocket welts and collar  
for extended durability



**Quilted Ottoman  
Fabric**



**Hand Pockets with  
Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual  
task of warming  
hands and stowing  
personal items

**Additional  
Features**

- Full Internal Storm Flap
- Internal Audio Sleeve

**Fabrication** 100% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL

**Decoration  
Options** **E** **HT** **LP**

**MSRP** **\$80.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy



## **MONTAUK FLEECE JACKET**

SX-5 | SX-5W

The Montauk Fleece Jacket features lightweight fleece on both sides of the fabric that help regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities and deliver. The Montauk Fleece Jacket is constructed from a blend of regular and recycled polyester fabric for a reduced environmental footprint.

## MONTAUK FLEECE JACKET

SX-5 | SX-5W

### Additional Features

- Anti-Pill Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece
- Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem
- Contoured Side Panels
- Flatlock Seams
- Internal Pockets
- Low-Profile Chin Saver

### Fabrication

75% Recycled Polyester/ 25% Polyester Fleece,  
6.93 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Midnight, Granite S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



### MSRP

\$60.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Midnight



M's: Rust



W's: Ice Blue

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**75% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



W's: Sage Green  
(Available in M's)

M's: Granite  
(Available in W's)

## MONTAUK FLEECE VEST

VX-5 | VX-5W

### Additional Features

- Anti-Pill Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece
- Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem
- Contoured Side Panels
- Flatlock Seams
- Internal Pockets
- Low-Profile Chin Saver

### Fabrication

75% Recycled Polyester/ 25% Polyester Fleece,  
6.93 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



### MSRP

\$50.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Midnight



M's & W's: Sage Green



W's: Ice Blue

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**75% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



W's: Granite  
(Available in M's)

M's: Rust

# SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

Reach the summit at work or play. This lightweight polar fleece layer delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment to the world.

**¼ Zip with High Collar**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Kanga Pocket with Brushed Tricot**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece**  
Provides optimal warmth and garment durability



**Additional Features**

- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Contrast Cuff and Hem

**Fabrication**

(Shell) 100% Polyester Fleece, 693 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN);  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30 oz/y<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes**

S-3XL (Black, Navy S-6XL)

**Women's Sizes**

XS-2XL (Black, Navy XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite/Black



M's & W's: Navy



## REACTOR FLEECE SHELL

SX-4 | SX-4W

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features a chin saver and brushed tricot zippered pockets for added comfort. Contrast cover stitching provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling.

### Additional Features

- Anti-Pill Polyester Polar Fleece
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Fleece,  
6.93 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$65.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

### Contrast Cover Stitch Detail

Provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling

### Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection



W's: Granite  
(Available in M's)

M's: Navy  
(Available in W's)

## IMPACT MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

Layering has pioneered the way for lightweight yet functional fleeces, like this anti-pill polar fleece with a center front zipper and chin saver. Brushed tricot-lined pockets add luxury, while invisible zippers ensure uninterrupted design lines.

### Additional Features

- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Fleece,  
5.60 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$60.00 (A)

### Chin Saver

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection



W's: Black/Carbon

M's: Black/Carbon

# FLEECE & LAYERING

## COMFORT THAT MOVES WITH YOU

### TREELINE PERFORMANCE JACKET

HTZ-3W

Streamlined silhouette base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology and environmentally sustainable Recycled Polyester and Spandex that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Treeline Performance Jacket features a brushed-back fleece which offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent breathability. A low-profile chin saver provides extra next-to-skin comfort.



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

#### Articulated Action Shoulders and Elbows

Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement

#### H2XDRY

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

#### Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

On seam invisible zipper for a sleek look



# TREELINE PERFORMANCE JACKET

HTZ-3 | HTZ-3W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**44% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Thumb Holes**  
Makes layering easy, keeps your sleeves in place and your hands warm

**Low-Profile Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Articulated Action Shoulders and Elbows**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement

**Contoured Side Panels**  
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

**Concealed Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
On seam invisible zipper for a sleek look



**Fabrication** 44% Recycled Polyester/44% Regular Polyester/  
12% Spandex, 7.96 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 270gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black, Black Heather, Granite Heather S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black, Black Heather, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**



**Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**MSRP**

**\$80.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Black Heather

M's & W's: Dark Navy Heather

M's & W's: Classic Blue Heather

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's & W's: Granite Heather

M's & W's: Sage Green Heather

M's: Rust Heather

W's: Ice Blue Heather



## TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

Streamlined silhouette base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology and environmentally sustainable 44% Recycled Polyester that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover features a brushed-back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent breathability. Chin saver provides extra next-to-skin comfort.



## BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

Base camp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Base Thermal 1/4 Zip features a grid back fleece, which offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability.



## TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

### Additional Features

- 1/4 Zip Front
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Contour Side Panels
- Flatlock Seams
- Chin Saver

### Fabrication

44% Recycled Polyester/44% Polyester/  
12% Spandex, 7.96 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 270gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Black Heather S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**44% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

### MSRP

**\$75.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black  
**NEW**



M's & W's: Black Heather



M's & W's: Sage  
Green Heather



W's: Ice Blue Heather



M's: Rust Heather



W's: Dark Navy Heather  
(Available in M's)



**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

### Additional Features

- Contrast Cover Stitching
- Contour Side Panel

### Fabrication

95% Polyester/5% Spandex Drop Needle  
Double Knit Fleece, 7.08 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /  
240gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Dolphin XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology

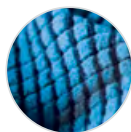


**Grid Back Fleece**  
Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent air flow and breathability

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear



M's: Ocean  
(Available in W's)



W's: Earth  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Dolphin

# FLEECE & LAYERING

## COMFORT THAT MOVES WITH YOU

### MESA 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FPR-1W

Sleek silhouette base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology and environmentally sustainable 100% Recycled Polyester that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Mesa 1/4 Zip Pullover features an Ottoman textured knit, which offers light thermal properties, breathability, and a free range of movement. Flatlock seams and chin saver provide chafe-free comfort.



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**1/4 Zip Front**  
Adjust to regulate your core temperature

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

# MESA 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

FPR-1M | FPR-1W



**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®**  
**Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Contour Side Panels**  
Provides a slimming and comfortable fit

**1/4 Zip Front**  
Adjust to regulate your core temperature

**Low-Profile Chin Saver**  
Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design that enhances a free range of movement

**Flatlock Seams**  
Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity

**Fabrication** 100% Recycled Polyester Double Texture, 6.93 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

**Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**Men's Sizes** S-5XL

**Women's Sizes** XS-3XL

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP** **\$65.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Storm Grey

## AUGUSTA 1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE

QT-1 | QT-1W

Base layer solution with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin and helps regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

**Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper**  
For clean styling and adjustability

**Combination Action Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design for free range of movement

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



### Additional Features

- Contour Side Panels
- Coverstitching Detail

### Fabrication

92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex,  
6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL (Black S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

### Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy



## DOCKYARD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

VQX-1 | VQX-1W

High efficiency base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. Fabricated to wick moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip pullover is the perfect base layer for a multi-layer system and offers a UPF Rating 50+ to protect the skin from the sun's rays.

**1/4 Zip with Chin Saver**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Polygiene® Freshness Technology**  
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

### Additional Features

- Single Chest Pocket (M'S)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Double Needle Topstitching

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$50.00 (A)**

### Technology



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin Heather



M's & W's: Navy Heather

## PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high-exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out from the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.



## MILANO 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HXR-1 | HXR-1W

This lightweight stretch layer delivers comfort and warmth on cold days.

Classically styled, the Milano 1/4 zip pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The 1/4 zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit.

Articulated action shoulders provide unrestricted range of movement. Made with Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint.

## PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

### Additional Features

- Contrast Cover Stitch Detail
- Thumb Holes (W's)

### Fabrication

92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Single Jersey,  
5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Carbon XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



### STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### MSRP

\$60.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Carbon



M's & W's: Black/  
Bright Red



M's & W's: Navy/Carbon



W's: Black/Kiwi  
(Available in M's)

M's: Black/Electric Blue  
(Available in W's)

## MILANO 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HXR-1 | HXR-1W

### Additional Features

- 4-Way Stretch Fabric
- Flatlock Seams
- Low-Profile Chin Saver
- Articulated Action Shoulder
- Contour Side Panels

### Fabrication

46% Recycled Polyester/45% Regular Polyester/  
9% Spandex, 6.55 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /222gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL) (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather, Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



Pure Earth by  
STORMTECH™  
Made from Recycled  
Polyester for a reduced  
environmental footprint  
**46% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**1/4 Zip Front**  
Adjust to shut out  
the cold or allow  
heat to escape

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Protects the skin  
from the sun's rays

### MSRP

\$60.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal  
Heather



M's: Rust Heather



W's: Ice Blue Heather



M's: Classic Blue Heather  
(Available in W's)

W's: Sage Green Heather  
(Available in M's)

# FLEECE & LAYERING

## COMFORT THAT MOVES WITH YOU

### MILANO CREW NECK L/S

HXR-2W

A lightweight stretch layering essential that delivers comfort and warmth on cold days. Classically styled, the Milano Crew Neck Long Sleeve is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. Made from Recycled Polyester content for a reduced environmental footprint with 9% Spandex and articulated shoulders for an unrestricted range of movement.



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

#### Articulated Action

##### Shoulders and Elbows

Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



#### UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays





# MILANO CREW NECK L/S

HXR-2 | HXR-2W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for  
a reduced environmental footprint  
**46% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®**  
**Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away  
from the skin, helping to  
maintain optimal body  
comfort

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Protects the skin  
from the sun's rays

**Flatlock Seams**  
Provides chafe-free  
comfort during any  
activity

**Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar**  
A classic neckline provides  
enhanced durability and  
comfort at the neck opening

**Articulated Action  
Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design  
detail promotes  
optimal range of  
movement motion

**4-Way Stretch Fabric**  
Provides extra  
comfort and an  
unrestricted range of  
movement

**Contoured Side  
Panels**  
Provide a flattering  
and comfortable fit



**Fabrication** 46% Recycled Polyester/45% Polyester/  
9% Spandex, 6.55 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 222gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

**Decoration  
Options**



**Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



4-waystretch

**MSRP**

**\$50.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Classic Blue Heather



M's & W's: Sage Green Heather



M's: Rust Heather



# Performance Hoodies

Whether it's a trip to the gym, a night on the town, or a hike to your favorite waterfall, a hoody is that good-natured companion that makes everything better. Effortlessly stylish, this staple has become a wardrobe essential. STORMTECH offers one of the finest collections of highly technical, form-fitting performance and comfy cotton hoodies, so you're sure to have a friend for every walk of life.



**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



**anti-snag**  
CONSTRUCTION



# Effortless Style. Technical Performance.





## **MONASHEE FLEECE PULLOVER HOODY**

TWX-3 | TWX-3W

The Monashee Pullover Hoodie is a basic wardrobe favorite. Hand pockets and a drawcord adjustable hood provides practical protection from wind and crisp weather conditions. The rib knit construction at the hem and cuffs delivers enhanced durability while providing lounging comfort that exudes an effortlessly trendy edge. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



MONASHEE FLEECE PULLOVER HOODY  
TWX-3 | TWX-3W

**3-Piece Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Provides maximum weather protection

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**59% BCI COTTON/ 41% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Kanga Pockets (M's)**  
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

**1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Double Topstitching**  
For added strength and visual appeal

**Color Matched Trim**  
Subtle tone on tone color palette

**On-Seam Hand Pockets (W's)**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Fabrication** 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

**Technology**



Sustainably Sourced



**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$85.00 (A)**



M's & W's:  
Black

M's & W's:  
Charcoal Heather

M's & W's:  
Taupe

M's & W's:  
Oatmeal Heather

M's & W's:  
Navy

M's: Granite  
Heather

M's: Denim  
Heather

M's: Moss  
Heather

M's: Mineral

# MONASHEE FLEECE FULL ZIP HOODY

TWX-2 | TWX-2W

Go with the flow in the casual comfort of the Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody. Cradle your hands in the warmth of the pockets, draw in the adjustable hood on chilly days, or evict brisk conditions with the quick adaption of a full front zipper. The rib hem and cuffs complete the fashion-forward look of this environmentally considerate hoody. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**3-Piece Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Provides maximum weather protection

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**59% BCI COTTON/  
41% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**Kanga Pockets (M's)**  
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

**1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Double Topstitching**  
For added strength and visual appeal

**Color Matched Trim**  
Subtle tone on tone color palette

**On-Seam Hand Pockets (W's)**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Fabrication** 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

**Technology**



Sustainably Sourced



**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$85.00 (A)**



M's & W's:  
Black

M's & W's:  
Charcoal Heather

M's & W's:  
Taupe

M's & W's:  
Oatmeal Heather

M's & W's:  
Navy

M's: Granite  
Heather

M's: Denim  
Heather

M's: Moss  
Heather

M's: Mineral

# MONASHEE FLEECE JOGGER

TWXP-1 | TWXP-1W

Discover our stylish and versatile Monashee Fleece Jogger built for all-day comfort. With a modern tapered leg design, hand pockets for convenience, and durable construction. These joggers effortlessly blend fashion and function, making them a must-have addition to your casual wardrobe. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

## 1x1 Rib Knit Adjustable Waist with Drawcord

Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

## On-Seam Hand Pockets

For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

59% BCI COTTON/  
41% RECYCLED POLYESTER

## 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

## Double Topstitching

For added strength and visual appeal



## Fabrication

59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece,  
7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S - 5XL

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## Technology



Sustainably  
Sourced

## MSRP

\$60.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



## **DOLOMITE FLEECE HOODY**

CNX-1 | CNX-1W

The Dolomite Fleece Hoody is a Fall essential. It's your easy-to-carry, on-hand warmth for unexpected cold snaps. Cut out the chill by adjusting the attached hood drawcord. Hand warmer pockets keep hands toasty and the sleek look is completed with 2x2 rib knit cuffs and hem for enhanced durability.



# DOLOMITE FLEECE HOODY

CNX-1 | CNX-1W

**Reinforced Drawcord Grommets**  
For long-lasting durability

**Zippered Chest Pocket (M's)**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Heavy Duty 11.8 oz Brushed Cotton Polyester Fleece**

**Heavy Duty 2x2 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Adjustable 3-Piece Hood with Rib Knit Trim**  
Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

**Chin Saver**  
Provides next to skin and wind protection

**Heavy Gauge Zipper with Metal Finish**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Articulated Elbows**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**Hand Warmer Pockets**  
Keeps your hands warm and dry

**Fabrication** 76% Cotton/24% Polyester Fleece,  
11.80 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black, Dolphin S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$110.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy

## REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

Urban athletic design with technical features, perfect for pre or post-workout. The Reflex Hoody includes performance-inspired H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin to help regulate optimal body temperature. A high-density print provides a framed, technical style aesthetic.



## LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

Do more of what works for you, and your Logan Performance Hoody will do the same. Built with a premium quality polyester outer layer bonded to sherpa fleece, this hoody doesn't drop its guard when the temperature suddenly dips. The premium fabric is continually working to keep you comfortable, while the fully lined scuba hood and adjustable hem work hard at heat retention. Put your comfort in the right hands.

## REFLEX HOODY

TCX-1 | TCX-1W

### Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Underarm Gusset
- Contoured Hem

### Fabrication

66% Cotton/34% Polyester,  
8.08 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 274gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### MSRP

**\$95.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's: Jewel Green

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY®

#### Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### Scuba Hood

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

### Kanga Pockets

For stowing personal items and keeping your hands warm



W's: Dolphin  
(Available in M's)

M's: Azure Blue

## LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

FH-3 | FH-3W

### Additional Features

- Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Adjustable Hood
- Audio Port

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Jersey bonded with  
100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece,  
10.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 345gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### MSRP

**\$120.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



W's: Navy

### Full Coverage Lined Hood

For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY®

#### Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### Zippered Pockets

Provide secure storage for valuables



W's: Black/Bright Red

M's: Black/Azure Blue  
(Available in W's)



## **DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY**

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

Built with cotton-rich performance fabric treated with Polygiene® Freshness Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. The Dockyard Performance Hoody allows for easy movement and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.



## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-6 | CFZ-6W

### Additional Features

- Articulated Elbows
- Underarm Gusset
- Contoured Hem
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
- Center Front Zipper
- On Seam Zippered Hand Pockets

### Fabrication

(Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex,  
8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



POLYGIENE  
FRESHNESS

### MSRP

\$100.00 (A)

### Polygiene® Freshness Technology

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria.  
Wear more, wash less.

### Adjustable Hood with Drawcord

Provides weather protection

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: Black  
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin  
(Available in W's)

## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

### Additional Features

- Articulated Action Elbows
- On-Seam Hand Pockets
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem

### Fabrication

(Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex,  
8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



POLYGIENE  
FRESHNESS

### MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

### Polygiene® Freshness Technology

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria.  
Wear more, wash less.

### Adjustable Hood with Drawcord

Provides weather protection

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: Dolphin  
(Available in M's)

M's: Black  
(Available in W's)

# HALIFAX HOODY

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

Technical, water-repellent urban athletic design with technical features. Featuring PFC-Free water-repellent finish to repel water. The Halifax Hoody doubles as a lightweight outer garment for a run in cool weather, or as an urban casual layering piece.

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Kanga Pockets (M's)**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**Articulated Action Elbows**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**On-Seam Hand Pockets (W's)**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



**Fabrication** 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-5XL

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL

**Technology**



**Decoration Options** **E** **HT** **LP**

**MSRP** **\$85.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Grey Melange

# OMEGA ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W | CFZ-5R

Classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, and rib cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.

**Additional Features**

- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts
- Kanga Pockets
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

**Fabrication**

70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece,  
11.80 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes**

S-3XL (Black, Black/Carbon S-6XL)  
(CFZ-5R: XS-5XL)

**Women's Sizes**

XS-2XL (Black, Black/Carbon XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**



MSRP (CFZ-5)

**\$80.00 (A)** (M's & W's)

MSRP (CFZ-5R)

**\$100.00 (A)** (M's)



**Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

M's: Navy  
(Available in W's)

W's: Black/Bright Red  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon

M's & W's: Black/Carbon

CFZ-5R M's: Black  
(Reflective)

CFZ-5R M's: Navy  
(Reflective)

# OMEGA HOODY

CFH-2

Athletically casual, ultra-soft comfort comes in the form of oversized hand-warming kanga pockets, raglan sleeves, and an attached drawcord hood. A two-tone color finish rib cuffs and hem complete this athleisure look.

**Fabrication**

70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece,  
11.80 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

**Unisex**

2XS-5XL

**Decoration Options**



MSRP

**\$80.00 (A)**



**Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

**Kanga Pockets**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**Rib Cuffs and Hem**  
Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment



M's: Black

M's: Carbon

M's: Black/Carbon

# PERFORMANCE HOODIES

---

## EFFORTLESS STYLE

### ASHBURN PULLOVER HOODY

WK-3

The Ashburn Pullover Hoody features a 3-piece crossover hood and combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Reinforced hem and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. Kanga pockets keep your hands warm and UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**3-Piece Cross-Over Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Adjust the fit for added warmth in cool weather

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Kanga Pockets with 1x1 Rib Knit Trim**  
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm





# ASHBURN PULLOVER HOODY

WK-3 | WK-3W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from BCI Sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**58% BCI COTTON/  
42% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**STORMTECH  
H2X-DRY® Moisture  
Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**1x1 Rib Knit Hood Trim, Cuffs and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**3-Piece Cross-Over Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Adjust the fit for added warmth in cool weather

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting shape retention

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Kanga Pockets with 1x1 Rib Knit Trim**  
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

**Fabrication** 58% BCI Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle, 5.54 oz/yd² (USA) / 188gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black, Graphite S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black, Graphite XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**



**Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**MSRP**

**\$65.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Granite Heather



## **MONTEBELLO PULLOVER HOODY**

CPF-3 | CPF-3W

The Montebello Pullover Hoody is the perfect blend of comfort and sustainability. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Hem side slits and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

# MONTEBELLO PULLOVER HOODY

CPF-3 | CPF-3W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from BCI Sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**58% BCI COTTON/  
38% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**3-Piece Cross-Over Hood with Adjustable Drawcord**  
Adjust the fit for added warmth in cool weather

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting shape retention

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

**1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Hem Side Slits**  
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

**Fabrication** 58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/  
4% Spandex Single Jersey,  
6.19 oz/yd² (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black, Charcoal Heather, Ice Blue S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**



**Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**MSRP**

**\$65.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: Ice Blue



M's & W's: Ash Heather



# PERFORMANCE HOODIES

---

## EFFORTLESS STYLE

### MONTEBELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

KXP-1

Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The Montebello Zip Pullover with a full coverage collar maintains a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.



#### Rib Cuffs and Hem

Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment

#### 1/4 Zip with External Stormflap

Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

#### Chest Pocket with Snap

Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

#### Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



# MONTEBELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

KXP-1 | KXP-1W

**Articulated Action Shoulders (W's)**  
Provide optimal range of motion

**1/4 Zip with External Stormflap**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Rib Cuffs and Hem**  
Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment

**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar**  
Offers soft protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

**Chest Pocket with Snap (M's)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot**  
Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



## Fabrication

(Shell - Solid) 100% Polyester,  
8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN);  
(Shell - Heather) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester,  
8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dark Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Dark Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$95.00 (A)**



M's & W's:  
Dark Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Steel Blue



M's & W's: Ash Heather

MONASHEE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER TWX-5

MONASHEE COWL NECK PULLOVER TWX-5W

- Additional Features**
- UPF Rating 50+
  - Set-in Sleeves (M's)
  - Oversized Mock Neck Collar (W's)
  - Contoured Seaming (W's)
  - On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)
  - Raglan Sleeves (W's)
  - 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
- Fabrication** 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-5XL

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL

**Decoration Options**   

**Technology**   Sustainably Sourced  SUN PROTECTION

**MSRP** \$70.00 (A)

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits (W's)**  
Provides additional warmth and protection

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**59% BCI COTTON/  
41% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**1/4 Zip Front (M's)**  
Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape



W's: Black  
(Available in M's)

M's: Granite Heather  
(Available in W's)

MONASHEE HENLEY TWX-4 | TWX-4W

- Additional Features**
- UPF Rating 50+
  - Raglan Sleeves
  - Double Topstitching
  - Color Matched Trim
  - 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar, Cuffs, and Hem
- Fabrication** 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-5XL (Black, Granite Heather 2XS-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black, Granite Heather XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**   

**Technology**   Sustainably Sourced  SUN PROTECTION

**MSRP** \$60.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**59% BCI COTTON/  
41% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**5-Button Henley Placket (W's)**  
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

**3-Button Henley Placket (M's)**  
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort



W's: Granite Heather  
(Available in M's)

M's: Navy  
(Available in W's)



## **MONASHEE 1/4 PULLOVER/ COWL NECK PULLOVER**

TWX-5 | TWX-5W

Adjust on the go. Layering styles adapt to the season; the Monashee Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a comfortable environment and adds aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best. Made from Recycled Polyester and sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.



## **MONASHEE HENLEY**

TWX-4 | TWX-4W

A fundamental style staple. This Monashee Henley is eternal for a good reason; versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual spring go-to list. Rib-knit cuff, collar, and hem give you a secure fit and maximize core warmth. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

# PERFORMANCE HOODIES

---

## EFFORTLESS STYLE

### MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK

TWX-1W

The efficient simplicity of the Monashee Fleece Crew Neck makes it a versatile style contender at work or play. Raglan sleeves eliminate the shoulder seam, delivering unrestricted movement and a feel-good fit. The 1x1 rib crew neck collar, cuffs, and hem ensure outstanding durability, resulting in a sustainably sourced crew neck you can enjoy for years to come.



Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

#### 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



#### UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

#### 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



## MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK

TWX-1 | TWX-1W

### Additional Features

- Raglan Sleeves
- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem
- Double Topstitching

### Fabrication

59% BCI Cotton/  
41% Recycled Polyester Fleece,  
7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather,  
Granite Heather XS-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL  
(Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



Sustainably  
Sourced



MSRP

\$70.00 (A)

**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**59% BCI COTTON/  
41% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



M's: Mineral

W's: Charcoal Heather  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Taupe



M's & W's: Oatmeal Heather



M's: Denim Heather



M's: Granite Heather

## YUKON CREW PULLOVER

CFW-1 | CFW-1W

### Additional Features

- Set-In Sleeves
- 2x2 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar
- Tonal Cover Stitching

### Fabrication

70% Cotton/ 30% Polyester,  
11.80 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 400gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Carbon Heather S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



MSRP

\$60.00 (A)

**Ribbed V-Stitch Styling**  
Creates texture and functional classic fashion styling

**2x2 Rib Knit Cuff and Hem**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



M's: Black  
(Available in W's)

W's: Carbon Heather  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Peat



# PERFORMANCE HOODIES

---

# EFFORTLESS STYLE

## MONASHEE FLEECE SHACKET

TWX-6

The effortlessly stylish Monashee Fleece Shacket charms in all settings. Its on-trend detailing elevates its practical design features. Chest pocket flaps close with a snap, ensuring your items are secure and within easy reach. Adjustable cuffs and a center front snap closure add to the functionality and comfort of this in-demand Jacket. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester fleece to help maintain shape. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

### Shirt Collar with Collar Stand

A classic style that provides structure and wears casually

### Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closure

Allow you to conveniently stow and quickly access personal items



### UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



# MONASHEE FLEECE SHACKET

TWX-6

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from BCI Sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**59% BCI COTTON/  
41% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

## Ultra-Soft Sweatshirt Fleece

Ultra-soft and lightweight fabric provides ample warmth and comfort when you need it most

## UPF Rating 50+

Protects the skin from the sun's rays

## Cuff Placket with Snaps

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

## Shirt Collar with Collar Stand

A classic style that provides structure and wears casually

## Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closure

Allow you to conveniently stow and quickly access personal items

## Durable and Hard-Wearing Center Front Snap Closure

Easy to wear casually or to work

## Extended Sizing (Black only)

Designed to accommodate an expanded size range from 2XS-5XL



## Fabrication

59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN)

## Unisex Sizes

2XS-3XL (Black 2XS-5XL)

## Decoration Options



## Technology



Sustainably Sourced



## MSRP

**\$80.00 (A)**



Black



Charcoal Heather



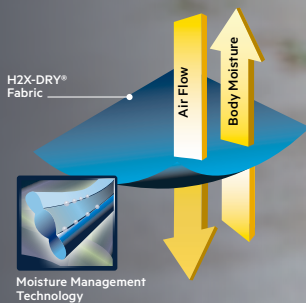
Granite Heather



# STORMTECH Premium Polos

Polos that work as hard as you do. As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Polos and Tees exude quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT





# Fashion for Every Forecast

## SIENNA S/S POLO DXP-2 | DXP-2W

### Engineered Anti-Curl Collar

Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY®

#### Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### Classic 3-Button Placket

For classic polo styling

**Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)**  
For classic polo styling

### Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

### UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

### Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



  
4-way stretch

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



## **GALAPAGOS S/S POLO**

DXP-3 | DXP-3W

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Galapagos Polo is built with an articulated action shoulder for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a monochromatic print, H2X-DRY® Moisture Wicking technology, and UPF sun protection. Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.

# GALAPAGOS S/S POLO

DXP-3 | DXP-3W

## Engineered Anti-Curl Collar

Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

## Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)

For classic polo styling

## STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

## Articulated Action Shoulders

Provide optimal range of motion

## Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)

For classic polo styling

## Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

## UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## Mechanical Stretch

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

## Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



## Fabrication

100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique,  
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$50.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red





## **SIENNA S/S POLO**

DXP-2 | DXP-2W

Sublimated horizontal gradient stripe design with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology, and UPF sun protection. This performance polo delivers style and technicality for long-lasting comfort and performance. Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.

# SIENNA S/S POLO

DXP-2 | DXP-2W

## Engineered Anti-Curl Collar

Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

## Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)

For classic polo styling

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

## UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)

For classic polo styling

## Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

## Mechanical Stretch

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

## Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

## Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



## Fabrication

100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique,  
5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$50.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: Bright Red



## **TORRENTE S/S POLO**

STW-1 | STW-1W

This textured H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines performance with top-caliber design. Artfully crafted features with set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and a classic button placket take looking great to new heights. Made from 50% Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.



# TORRENTE S/S POLO

STW-1 | STW-1W

**3-Button Placket (M's)**  
Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**50% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Engineered Anti-Curl Collar**  
Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

**Classic 4-Button Placket (W's)**  
For classic polo styling

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**  
Adds fashion detail, comfort, and ease of movement

**Fabric Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



**Fabrication**

50% Recycled Polyester/50% Polyester,  
4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes**

S-5XL

**Women's Sizes**

XS-3XL

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$50.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Charcoal Mix



M's & W's: Grey Mix

# PREMIUM POLOS

---

## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

### CAMINO PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

TFX-1W

The Camino Performance Polo is built with ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Open-V 2-Button  
Placket (W's)**

For classic polo styling



**anti-snag**  
CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**UPF Rating 50+**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## CAMINO PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

TFX-1 | TFX-1W

### Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Partial Collar Stand (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

### Fabrication

87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.43 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 184gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



MSRP

**\$45.00 (A)**

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**87% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



M's & W's: Black

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®**  
**Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: Graphite  
(Available in M's)

M's: Navy  
(Available in W's)

## TREELINE PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

PTS-1 | PTS-1W

### Additional Features

- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- UPF Rating 50+
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Partial Collar Stand (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Mechanical Stretch

### Fabrication

100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique, 4.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL (Back, Navy S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



MSRP

**\$32.00 (A)**

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



M's & W's: Black

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®**  
**Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: Navy  
(Available in M's)

M's: Graphite  
(Available in W's)



# PREMIUM POLOS

---

## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

### SIROCCO SPORTS POLO

PRX-1

The Sirocco Sports Polo is built from hardwearing 100% Polyester pique fabric in a rib knit collar and cuff construction to provide enhanced durability and comfort. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

#### 3-Button Placket

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down



**anti-snag**  
CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

#### UPF Rating 40+

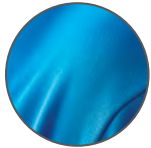
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

# SIROCCO SPORTS POLO

PRX-1 | PRX-1W

**STORMTECH  
H2X-DRY® Moisture  
Management**  
Draws moisture away  
from the skin, helping  
to maintain optimal  
body comfort

**UPF Rating 40+**  
Technology that  
protects the skin  
from the sun's  
rays



**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag  
resistance of the fabric, and  
leaves the garment looking  
new wear after wear

**1x1 Rib Neck Collar**  
Rib knit construction  
provides enhanced  
durability and comfort

**3-Button Placket**  
Classic polo styling  
which can be fully  
buttoned up or down

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added  
comfort, flexibility and  
shape retention

**Hem Side Slits**  
Add fashion detail,  
comfort and ease of  
movement

**Fabrication** 100% Polyester Pique,  
4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-5XL

**Women's Sizes** XS-3XL

**Decoration  
Options**



**MSRP**

**\$32.00 (A)**

**Fabric  
Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue

# PREMIUM POLOS

---

## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

### FERRERA S/S POLO

PSX-2W

The Ferrera Polo is made from 94% sustainably sourced BCI Cotton pique for superior softness and comfort with 6% spandex to provide stretch and shape retention. UPF 50+ rated. Snag-resistant fabric improves durability and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear.



Made from BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



anti-s snag  
CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear



UPF Rating 50+  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



# FERRERA S/S POLO

PSX-2M | PSX-2W

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**94% BCI COTTON**

## Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)

For classic polo styling

## STORMTECH H2X-DRY®

**Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**4-Way Stretch HD Fabric**  
Provides extreme durability with snag and pill resistance

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Hem Side Slits**  
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting shape retention

**Classic 4-Button Placket (W's)**  
For classic polo styling

**Rib Knit Collar and Sleeve Cuff**  
Engineered rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

## Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

  
4-way stretch



  
anti-snag  
CONSTRUCTION

## Fabrication

94% BCI Cotton/6% Spandex Pique,  
6.78 oz./yd² (USA) / 230gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$50.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: White

# PREMIUM POLOS

## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

### OASIS S/S POLO

PSX-3M

The Oasis H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines maximum performance with high-style design. Artfully crafted features with articulated action shoulders, a self-fabric collar and a classic button down placket take looking great to new heights. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF rating of 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint



**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

# OASIS S/S POLO

PSX-3M | PSX-3W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**55% BCI COTTON/  
40% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)**  
For classic polo styling

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Polygiene® Freshness Technology**  
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)**  
Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Anti-Curl Combination Collar with Collar Stays (W's)**  
Contoured collar helps maintain shape and structure, even after washing

**Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)**  
For classic yet casual polo styling

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**Hem Side Slits**  
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

## Additional Features

- Articulated Action Shoulders

## Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS



## Fabrication

55% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester/  
5% Spandex Single Jersey,  
4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160 gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$40.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Ice Blue



M's & W's: Sage Green



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: White





## **MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO**

SPL-1 | SPL-1W

Ultra-soft double pique with a heathered finish, the Mistral Heathered Polo is hard-wearing, yet stylish and lightweight. The color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib knit tailored collar and combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion.

# MISTRAL HEATHERED POLO

SPL-1 | SPL-1W

**Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)**  
For classic polo styling

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**Open-V Buttonless Placket (W's)**  
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Additional Features**

- Combination Shoulder
- Collar Stand
- Front Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

**Fabrication** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Charcoal Heather, Dolphin S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL

**Decoration Options**   

**MSRP** \$45.00 (A)

**Fabric Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

  
**anti-snap**  
CONSTRUCTION



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Ocean



M's & W's: Titanium



W's: Violet

# PREMIUM POLOS

## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

### SETTEBELLO S/S POLO

PSX-4W

The Settebello H2X-DRY® Moisture Management polo combines high performance features with a high style design. Artfully crafted features include set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and a classic button placket to take looking great to new heights. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF rating of 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

#### Classic 5-Button Placket

For classic yet casual polo styling

#### H2X DRY

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

#### UVX

SUN PROTECTION

**UPF Rating 30+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays





# SETTEBELLO S/S POLO

PSX-4M | PSX-4W

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

60% BCI COTTON/  
40% RECYCLED POLYESTER

## Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stays (M's)

Helps maintain collar shape and structure, even after washing

## Anti-Curl Combination Collar with Collar Stays (W's)

Contoured collar helps maintain shape and structure, even after washing

## Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)

For classic polo styling

## Classic 5-Button Placket (W's)

For classic yet casual polo styling

## UPF Rating 30+

Protects the skin from the sun's rays

## STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

## Snag Resistant Fabric

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

## Mechanical Stretch

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

## Hem Side Slits

Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

## Fabrication

60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester Single Jersey, 4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

## Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

 Sustainably Sourced



## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$25.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: Ice Blue



M's & W's: Sage Green



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: White



## **NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO**

CTP-2 | CTP-2W

Hardwearing stretch pique construction 95% Cotton/5% Spandex, button placket polo. Side slits at the hem provide a regular fit, while the pill resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.

# NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO

CTP-2 | CTP-2W



## Fabrication

(Solid) 95% Cotton/ 5% Spandex,  
6.19oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 210gsm (CDN)  
(Charcoal Heather) 57% Cotton/ 38% Polyester/  
5% Spandex, 6.19oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 210gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$40.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Indigo



M's & W's: White





## **ENDURANCE HD POLO**

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

Engineered heavy-duty pique fabric with enhanced durability and breathability. The Endurance HD Polo features snag-resistant fabric which leaves the garment looking clean and crisp. A hidden 3-button placket and contrast piping finish off a sleek style.

# ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

**Partial Collar Stand**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

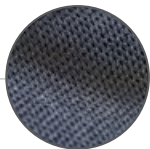
**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**Rib Knit Collar**  
Provides enhanced durability and comfort at the collar

**Set-in Sleeves**  
Provide optimal range of motion and a more fitted silhouette at the shoulder

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



**Engineered heavy duty pique fabric tested to withstand 25 industrial washes**

**Additional Features**

- Hidden 3-Button Placket
- Contrast Piping
- Side Slits at Hem

**Fabrication**

100% Polyester Pique, 59 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/200 gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes**

S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes**

XS-2XL

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$40.00 (A)**

**Fabric Technology**



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy/Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue/Black



M's & W's: Bright Red/Black



M's & W's: White/Dolphin

# PIRANHA PERFORMANCE POLO

IPS-4 | IPS-4W

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY® polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.

## STORMTECH

### H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## Contrast Piping

Provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling

## Snag Resistant Fabric

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

## UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## Additional Features

- 2-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar

## Fabrication

91% Polyester, 9% Spandex,  
5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Granite S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**anti-snap**  
CONSTRUCTION

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$40.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/  
Granite



M's & W's: True Navy/  
Granite



M's & W's: Marine  
Blue/Black



W's: Scarlet/Black



# INERTIA SPORT POLO

XP-1 | XP-1W

Look cool under the collar in this true style staple. Its self-fabric collar is designed to maintain its shape even after washing, while the snag-resistant fabric offers seamless mechanical stretch and UPF protection. High contrast piping at the collar and shoulder enhances the look of sophisticated quality and taste.

## 3-Button Placket (M's)

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

## STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## Snag Resistant Fabric

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

## 4-Button Placket (W's)

Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

## UPF Rating 30+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## Hem Side Slits

Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

## Additional Features

- Contrast Piping on Collar Placket and Shoulder
- Double Needle Stitching
- Mechanical Stretch

## Fabrication

100% Polyester, 4.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-6XL) (Navy/Graphite S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/Graphite XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$40.00 (A)

## Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

  
**anti-srag**  
CONSTRUCTION



M's & W's: Black/Graphite



M's & W's: Navy/Graphite



M's & W's: White/Black



W's: Royal/Black

## MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1 | PMT-1W

The Milano Sports Polo is designed with 100% Polyester double-pique fabric with mechanical stretch properties. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.



## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1 | VLX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Polo is built with durable 100% Polyester double pique knit fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less.

STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

## MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1 | PMT-1W

### Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Princess Style Seams (W's)
- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
4.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Navy, Black, Dolphin, Azure Blue S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Navy, Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**anti-snap**  
CONSTRUCTION

### MSRP

\$35.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Azure Blue



M's & W's: Ice Blue

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**Hem Side Slits**  
Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

M's: Sage Green  
(Available in W's)

W's: Rust  
(Available in M's)

## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1 | VLX-1W

### Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Single Chest Pocket (M's)
- Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Collar Stand
- Double Needle Topstitching

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**PURE EARTH**  
FRESHNESS

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS

### MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**Polygiene® Freshness Technology**  
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less

**Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits**  
At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

M's: Dolphin Heather  
(Available in W's)

W's: Navy Heather  
(Available in M's)

## REFLEX POLO

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

Style, function, quality and fit defines the Reflex Polo. The over-sized print makes a statement and H2X-DRY® fabric wicks moisture away from the skin for optimal comfort. Collar stand allows retention of shape and the side slits allow for ease of movement.



## WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Wavelength Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a low profile sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag-resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.



## REFLEX POLO

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

### Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



### MSRP

\$50.00 (A)

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### Classic 3-Button Placket

For classic polo styling



**UPF Rating 30+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

M's: Dolphin  
(Available in W's)

W's: Azure Blue  
(Available in M's)

## WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

### Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Titanium S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



### MSRP

\$50.00 (A)

### Mechanical Stretch

Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

M's: Black/Bright Red  
(Available in W's)

W's: Black/Titanium  
(Available in M's)

# GULF STREAM POLO

VP-2 | VP-2W

The Gulf Stream Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a subtle sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology, snag-resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection. Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection.

### Collar Stand (M's)

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

### Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket (M's)

Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### Self Fabric Non-Roll Collar

Non-roll construction prevents collar points from turning up or rolling

### V-Neck Opening (W's)

Buttonless V-neck design lays flat while offering a flattering silhouette

### Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

### Hem Side Slits

Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options

**E** **HT** **LP**

### MSRP

**\$45.00 (A)**

### Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**anti-snap**  
CONSTRUCTION



M's & W's: Carbon



M's & W's: Navy

## VIBE PERFORMANCE POLO

VP-1 | VP-1W

Subtle sublimated print, quality detailing such as a collar stand for retention of shape and a classic look, meets H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology, snag-resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection for those sunny days on the golf course.

### Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Hem Side Slits (W's)
- All Over Variegated Stripe Print
- Collar Stand
- Mechanical Stretch

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



### MSRP

**\$45.00 (A)**



M's: Azure Blue/  
Dark Blue

### 3-Button Placket

For classic polo styling



W's: Carbon/Black  
(Available in M's)



M's: Bright Red/Dark Red

**Self-Fabric Collar**  
Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## MIRAGE POLO

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

Functional fashionable. With breathable, snag resistant fabric and UPF protection, the standup collar of the Mirage Polo keeps its form through day's end.

### Additional Features

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Hem Side Slits
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Gradient Sublimated Print on Front

### Fabrication

100% Polyester,  
4.72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon Heather S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Carbon Heather XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



### MSRP

**\$60.00 (A)**

### Open -V 3-Button Placket (W's)

Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort



W's: Navy Heather  
(Available in M's)



M's: Carbon Heather  
(Available in W's)

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**UPF Rating 40+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

# PREMIUM POLOS

---

## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

### APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-1W

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket, and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

#### 3-Button Placket

For classic yet casual polo styling

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

#### UPF Rating 40+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays





## APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-1 | PS-1W

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket, and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.

### Additional Features

- 3-Button Placket
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Mechanical Stretch
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem
- Hem Side Slit

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
4.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black, Graphite, Navy S-6XL)  
(Royal, White S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Royal, Graphite, White XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



### MSRP

**\$30.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: White

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY®

#### Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Self-Fabric Collar**  
Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort



W's: Scarlet  
(Available in M's)

M's: Royal  
(Available in W's)

### UPF Rating

**40+**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## PHOENIX H2X-DRY® POLO

PS-2 | PS-2W

Classic, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.

### Additional Features

- 3-Button Placket
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Mechanical Stretch
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem
- Hem Side Slit

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
4.28 oz/yd² (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



### MSRP

**\$30.00 (A)**

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### 1x1 Rib Knit Collar

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

### UPF Rating

**40+**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



M's: Granite



W's: Navy  
(Available in M's)

M's: Black  
(Available in W's)



## **ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO**

PG-1 | PG-1W

Hard-wearing, snag-resistant micro-pique fabric combined with H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology to keep you cool and dry in any environment. The Eclipse Pique Polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability at work or play.

# ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W

**3-Button Placket (M's)**  
For classic polo styling

**Open-V 3-Button Placket (W's)**  
For classic polo styling

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**UPF Rating 40+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Additional Features**

- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Mechanical Stretch

**Fabrication** 100% Polyester Pique, 4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black, Navy, Carbon S-6XL)  
(Azure Blue, Cool Silver, Ice Blue S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black, Navy, Carbon, Cool Silver, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

**Fabric Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**anti-snag**  
CONSTRUCTION

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$27.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Carbon

M's & W's: Navy

M's & W's: Azure Blue

M's & W's: Ice Blue

M's & W's: Kiwi

M's & W's: Bright Red

M's & W's: Rust

M's & W's: Cool Silver

M's & W's: White





# STORMTECH Premium Tees

---

As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Tees exudes quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.





# Anything But Conventional

OASIS S/S TEE  
TSX-3M | TSX-3W



**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS



**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



## **MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE**

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

The Montebello Performance Short Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



## MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

### Additional Features

- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

### Fabrication

58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/  
4% Spandex Single Jersey,  
6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

2XS-3XL (Black & Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black & Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



Sustainably Sourced



### MSRP

**\$45.00 (A)**

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and  
BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced  
environmental footprint  
**58% BCI COTTON/  
38% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's:  
Charcoal Heather

M's & W's: Indigo

M's & W's: White

**STORMTECH  
H2X-DRY® Moisture  
Management**  
Draws moisture away  
from the skin, helping  
to maintain optimal  
body comfort

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting  
shape retention



W's: Taupe  
(Available in M's)

M's: Ash Heather  
(Available in W's)

**UPF Rating  
50+**  
Technology  
that protects  
the skin from  
the sun's  
rays

## MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE L/S TEE

CPF-2 | CPF-2W

### Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

### Fabrication

58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/  
4% Spandex Single Jersey,  
6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

2XS-3XL (Black, Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



Sustainably Sourced



### MSRP

**\$55.00 (A)**

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®  
Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from  
the skin, helping to maintain  
optimal body comfort



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: White

**Pure Earth by  
STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled  
Polyester and BCI Sourced  
Cotton for a reduced  
environmental footprint  
**58% BCI COTTON/  
38% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting  
shape retention



W's: Indigo  
(Available in M's)

M's: Charcoal Heather  
(Available in W's)

# PREMIUM TEES

---

## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

### EQUINOX S/S TEE

CPM-1W

The sustainably sourced Equinox S/S Tee is constructed with BCI Cotton blended with polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



Made from BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening



**UPF Rating 30+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays





## EQUINOX S/S TEE

CPM-1 | CPM-1W

### Additional Features

- UPF Rating 30+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits
- Taped Neck Seam

### Fabrication

60% BCI Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.46 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

2XS-3XL (Black, Dolphin 2XS-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



Sustainably Sourced



MSRP

\$32.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: Dolphin

M's & W's: Steel Blue

M's & W's: Ice Blue Heather

M's & W's: Mineral

M's & W's: Rust Heather

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**60% BCI COTTON**

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: White  
(Available in M's)

M's: Sage Green Heather  
(Available in W's)

## EQUINOX L/S TEE

CPM-2 | CPM-2W

### Additional Features

- UPF Rating 30+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Hem Side Slits

### Fabrication

60% BCI Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.46 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

2XS-3XL (Black, Dolphin 2XS-5XL)

### Women's Size

XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



Sustainably Sourced



MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

M's & W's: White

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**60% BCI COTTON**

### STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Taped Neck Seam**  
For long-lasting shape retention



W's: Steel Blue  
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin  
(Available in W's)



## **OASIS S/S TEE**

TSX-3M | TSX-3W

The Oasis Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 55% BCI Cotton and 40% Recycled Polyester with 5% Spandex. Set in sleeves allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Rib knit collar for maximum comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

OASIS S/S TEE  
TSX-3M | TSX-3W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester  
and BCI Sourced Cotton for  
a reduced environmental  
footprint  
**55% BCI COTTON/  
40% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**STORMTECH  
H2X-DRY®  
Moisture  
Management**  
Draws moisture  
away from the  
skin, helping to  
maintain optimal  
body comfort

**Polygiene® Freshness  
Technology**  
Prevents the growth of  
odor causing bacteria. Wear  
more, wash less.

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag  
resistance of the fabric, and  
leaves the garment looking  
new wear after wear

**1x1 Rib Knit Crew  
Neck**  
Provides enhanced  
durability and comfort  
at the neck opening

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that  
protects the skin from  
the sun's rays

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added  
comfort, flexibility  
and shape retention

**Hem Side Slits (W's)**  
Adds styling detail,  
comfort and ease of  
movement at hem

**Fabrication** 55% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester/  
5% Spandex Single Jersey.  
4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160 gsm (CDN)

**Fabric  
Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS



**Sustainably  
Sourced**

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

**Decoration  
Options**



**MSRP \$30.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Ice Blue



M's & W's: Sage Green



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: White

# PREMIUM TEES

---

## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

### **VOLANTE H2X-DRY® S/S TEE**

TSX-5W

The Volante Short Sleeve Tee features an ultra-soft touch 5-ounce single jersey fabric made with equal blend of environmentally sustainable Recycled and virgin Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort. UPF Rating of 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

#### **Articulated Action Shoulders**

Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement



**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.



#### **UPF Rating 30+**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



# VOLANTE H2X-DRY® S/S TEE

TSX-5M | TSX-5W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**47% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Polygiene® Freshness Technology**  
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar**  
A classic neckline provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement

**UPF Rating 30+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Contoured Side Panels**  
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

**4-Way Stretch Fabric**  
Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

**Flatlock Seams**  
Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity

**Fabrication** 47% Recycled Polyester/47% Polyester/  
6% Spandex Single Jersey.  
5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP** \$32.00 (A)

**Fabric Technology**



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Granite Heather



M's & W's: Ash Heather



M's & W's: Sage Green Heather



M's: Rust Heather



W's: Ice Blue Heather

# PREMIUM TEES

## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

### **VOLANTE H2X-DRY® L/S TEE**

TLX-2W

The Volante Long Sleeve Tee features an ultra-soft touch 5-ounce single jersey fabric made with equal blend of environmentally sustainable Recycled and virgin Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

#### **Articulated Action Shoulders**

Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement



**POLYGIENE®**  
FRESHNESS

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.



#### **UPF Rating 30+**

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

# VOLANTE H2X-DRY® L/S TEE

TLX-2M | TLX-2W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**47% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Polygiene® Freshness Technology**  
Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**Self-Fabric Crew Neck Collar**  
A classic neckline provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

**Articulated Action Shoulders**  
Ergonomic design detail promotes optimal range of movement

**UPF Rating 30+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Contoured Side Panels**  
Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

**4-Way Stretch Fabric**  
Provides extra comfort and an unrestricted range of movement

**Flatlock Seams**  
Provides chafe-free comfort during any activity

**Fabrication** 47% Recycled Polyester/47% Polyester/  
6% Spandex Single Jersey.  
5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$40.00 (A)**

**Fabric Technology**



M's & W's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Granite Heather



M's & W's: Ash Heather

## ASHBURN CREW NECK

WK-1 | WK-1W

The Ashburn Crew Neck Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. The taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability while UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



## ASHBURN HENLEY

WK-2 | WK-2W

The Ashburn Henley combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. The taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability while UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



## ASHBURN CREW NECK

WK-1 | WK-1W

### Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuffs
- Anti-Pill Waffle Fabric

### Fabrication

58% BCI Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle, 5.54 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 188gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



### MSRP

\$50.00 (A)

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**58% BCI COTTON/  
42% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



W's: Black  
(Available in M's)

M's: Graphite  
(Available in W's)

**STORMTECH  
H2X-DRY®  
Moisture  
Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## ASHBURN HENLEY

WK-2 | WK-2W

### Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar and Cuffs
- 3-Button Henley Placket (M's)
- 5-Button Henley Placket (W's)
- Anti-Pill Waffle Fabric

### Fabrication

58% BCI Cotton/42% Recycled Polyester Waffle, 5.54 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 188gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



### MSRP

\$50.00 (A)

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**58% BCI COTTON/  
42% RECYCLED POLYESTER**



W's: Graphite  
(Available in M's)

M's: Black  
(Available in W's)

**STORMTECH  
H2X-DRY®  
Moisture  
Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

# PREMIUM TEES

## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

### SETTEBELLO S/S TEE

TSX-4W

The Settebello Tee combines sustainably sourced 60% BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. The taped neck seam provides extra comfort and durability. Mechanical stretch fabric provides an optional range of movement. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint



anti-snag  
CONSTRUCTION

Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

UVX  
SUN PROTECTION

UPF Rating 30+  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

# SETTEBELLO S/S TEE

TSX-4M | TSX-4W

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**60% BCI COTTON/  
40% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck**  
Provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

**UPF Rating 30+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**Mechanical Stretch**  
Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

**Hem Side Slits (W's)**  
Adds styling detail, comfort and ease of movement at hem

**Fabrication** 60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester  
Single Jersey, 4.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black, Dolphin, Ice Blue XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options**



**Fabric Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION



**anti-snag**  
CONSTRUCTION



**Sustainably Sourced**

**MSRP**

**\$20.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's & W's: Classic Blue



M's & W's: Ice Blue



M's & W's: Sage Green



M's & W's: Rust



M's & W's: White

# MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

A double pique heathered crew neck tee with a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin, and snag-resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer and UPF sun protection protects both the fabric and your skin from the sun's rays.

**Classic Crew Neck (M's)**  
Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort

**Classic Crew Neck with Open-V (W's)**  
Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Snag Resistant Fabric**  
Improves the snag resistance of the fabric, and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear

**¾ Length Sleeves**  
Extra length for added coverage and style

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Additional Features**

- Center Back Reflective Audio Port Loop
- Combination Shoulder
- Front Back Princess Style Seams (W's)

**Fabrication**

100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd² (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes**

S-3XL (Charcoal Heather, Dolphin S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes**

XS-2XL

**Fabric Technology**

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**anti-snap**  
CONSTRUCTION

**Decoration Options**

**E HT LP**

**MSRP**

**\$36.00 (A)**



M's: Charcoal Heather



M's & W's: Dolphin



M's: Ocean



M's & W's: Earth



M's: Titanium



## TUNDRA PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

TFX-2 | TFX-2W

The Tundra Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort.

### Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's)
- Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)
- Contoured Seaming
- Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits
- Articulated Action Shoulder

### Fabrication

87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.43 oz/yd² (USA) / 184gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



### MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

Pure Earth by STORMTECH™  
Made from Recycled Polyester  
for a reduced environmental  
footprint  
**87% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**STORMTECH  
H2X-DRY®  
Moisture  
Management**  
Draws moisture  
away from the  
skin, helping to  
maintain optimal  
body comfort



W's: Navy  
(Available in M's)

M's: Graphite  
(Available in W's)

## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

VRX-1 | VRX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Tee is built with durable 100% polyester double pique fabric and treated with Polygiene® Freshness technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

### Additional Features

- UPF Rating 50+
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)
- Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's)
- Single Chest Pocket (M's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



### MSRP

\$35.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black

**STORMTECH  
H2X-DRY® Moisture  
Management**  
Draws moisture away  
from the skin, helping  
to maintain optimal  
body comfort



W's: Navy Heather  
(Available in M's)

M's: Dolphin Heather  
(Available in W's)

**Polygiene®  
Freshness  
Technology**  
Prevents the  
growth of odor  
causing bacteria.  
Wear more,  
wash less

# PREMIUM TEES

---

## ULTRA-SOFT COMFORT

### TORCELLO L/S HENLEY

TGH-1W

This Torcello L/S Henley is constructed from 60% cotton and 40% polyester single jersey with a rib crew neck and taped neck seams for ultra-soft comfort and ease of movement.



**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**UPF Rating 40+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Classic 4-Buttons Placket**  
For classic polo styling

**Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits**  
Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement



## TORCELLO L/S TEE

TGL-1 | TGL-1W

### Additional Features

- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck Collar and Cuff (M's)
- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- UPF Rating 40+
- Set-in Sleeves

### Fabrication

60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



### MSRP

\$28.00 (A)



M's & W's: White

### Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)

Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement



W's: Graphite Heather (Available in M's)

M's: Black (Available in W's)

### Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams

Self-fabric tape sewn to the inside seam adds shape and long-lasting form

## TORCELLO L/S HENLEY

TGH-1 | TGH-1W

### Additional Features

- 1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs
- Taped Neck Seam
- Set-in Sleeves
- Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)

### Fabrication

60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 150gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology



### MSRP

\$30.00 (A)

### Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)

For classic polo styling

### Classic 4-Button Placket (W's)

For classic polo styling

**UPF Rating 40+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



W's: Black (Available in M's)

M's: Graphite Heather (Available in W's)

**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck**  
Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening



# PREMIUM TEES

---

## EFFORTLESSLY CASUAL

### TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1

The Torcello Crew Neck Tee is constructed from 60% cotton and 40% polyester single jersey with a rib crew neck and taped neck seams for ultra-soft comfort. Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement.



**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that  
protects the skin  
from the sun's rays

#### 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck

Rib knit construction  
provides enhanced  
durability and comfort

#### Hem Side Slits

Adds styling detail,  
comfort and ease of  
movement at hem





# TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

## 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)

Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

## UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's)**  
Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement

## Additional Features

- 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's)
- Taped Neck and Shoulder Seams
- Hem Side Slits (M's)

## Fabric Technology



## Fabrication

60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (White XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$18.00 (A)



M's & W's: Graphite Heather



M's & W's: Black



W's: Denim Heather



W's: White

**LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE**

SNT-2 | SNT-2W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

- Additional Features**
  - Flatlock Seams
  - Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar
  - Mechanical Stretch

**Fabrication** 95% Polyester/5% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.07 oz/yd² (USA) / 172gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Carbon Melange S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL

**Decoration Options**

E

HT

LP

**Fabric Technology**

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UVX
SUN PROTECTION

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
 Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**MSRP** \$55.00 (A)



**UPF Rating 40+**  
 Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

M's: Carbon Melange  
 (Available in W's)

W's: Navy Melange  
 (Available in M's)

**LOTUS H2X-DRY® S/S PERFORMANCE TEE**

SNT-1 | SNT-1W

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology in this performance tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during activity. Ultra-soft polyester melange fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

- Additional Features**
  - Flatlock Seams
  - Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar
  - Mechanical Stretch

**Fabrication** 95% Polyester/5% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.07 oz/yd² (USA) / 172gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Carbon Melange S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL

**Decoration Options**

E

HT

LP

**Fabric Technology**

H2XDRY
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

UVX
SUN PROTECTION

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
 Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**MSRP** \$50.00 (A)



**UPF Rating 40+**  
 Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

M'S: Navy Melange  
 (Available in W's)

W'S: Carbon Melange  
 (Available in M's)

## BASELINE L/S TEE

CT-2 | CT-2W

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play. Styling combines a heritage influence with urban function.

### Additional Features

- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seam

### Fabrication

(Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 180gsm (CDN); (Melange) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

### MSRP

**\$25.00 (A)**

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®**  
**Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



M's: Black  
(Available in W's)

W's: Carbon Heather  
(Available in M's)

## BASELINE S/S TEE

CT-1 | CT-1W

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play. Styling combines a heritage influence with urban function.

### Additional Features

- Enzyme-Washed for Softer Hand Feel
- 1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck
- Taped Neck Seam

### Fabrication

(Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 180gsm (CDN); (Melange) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 180gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-6XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Fabric Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

**UVX**  
SUN PROTECTION

### MSRP

**\$24.00 (A)**

**UPF Rating 50+**  
Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY®**  
**Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



M's: Carbon Heather  
(Available in W's)

W's: black  
(Available in M's)





# Urban Casual

---

Our Urban Casual range makes looking good so natural, you're bound to have a few lingering stares. By combining the tranquility of the outdoors with just the right amount of city tempo, STORMTECH brings a style to the streets that is the perfect morphing of casual and edgy. Always at the forefront of fashion, our range of sweaters, knits, and jackets will take your style journey to the next level.





# Effortlessly Casual

## HIGHLAND PLAID SHACKET CSH-1M | CSH-1W

**Pure Earth by  
STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled  
Polyester and BCI Sourced  
Cotton for a reduced  
environmental footprint

**Flapped Chest  
Pockets with  
Button Closure**  
Keeps contents  
secure

**On-Seam  
Hand Warmer  
Pockets (M's)**  
Keeps your  
hands warm  
and dry

**Cuff Plackets  
with Button  
Closure**  
Provides an  
adjustable and  
comfortable fit at  
the wrist

**Shirt Collar with  
Collar Stand**  
Designed to  
maintain collar  
shape and finish

**Heavy Duty  
Center Front  
Button Closure**  
Oversized button  
closure for long-  
lasting durability

**Single Welt  
Hand  
Pockets (W's)**  
Keeps your  
hands warm  
and dry



**Sustainably  
Sourced**



## BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this quilted polyfill jacket with a snap closure center front zipper and zippered hand warmer pockets is guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills. When the clouds close in, go undercover with the adjustable attached hood and draw the adjustable waist in on the women's style.

# BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

**Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures (M's)**  
Conveniently secures personal items

**Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket**  
For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

**Diamond Quilted Polyfill**  
Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

**Adjustable Attached Hood**  
Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

**Adjustable Waist (W's)**  
Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

**Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets (W's)**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

**¾ Length (W's)**  
Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

## Additional Features

- Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
- Kick Pleat (W's)
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Cotton Waxed Twill, 7.31 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 248gsm (CDN) ; (Lining - Body) 65% Polyester/35% Cotton; (Lining - Sleeve) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Graphite S-6XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Graphite XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$170.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Indigo



M's & W's: Earth



# Effortlessly Casual

## HAMILTON HD THERMAL SHELL WXC-1

### HAMILTON HD THERMAL SHELL

WXC-1

Hardwearing, eight-ounce 100% cotton canvas outer shell with thermal insulation to keep you warm and feeling secure. Features front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a weekend in the outdoors or at the worksite, the Hamilton HD Thermal Jacket delivers maximum durability and warmth when you need it.



### THERMAL SHELL TECHNOLOGY

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

### HD HEAVY DUTY OUTSHELL

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries





## HAMILTON HD THERMAL SHELL

WX-C-1

### Additional Features

- HD 100% Cotton Canvas Out Shell
- Internal Rib Cuffs
- Rib Insert
- Quilted Polyfill Body + Sleeves
- Contoured Hem
- Articulated Storm Placket and Chin Saver
- Articulated Fit
- Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

100% Cotton Canvas,  
8.26 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 280gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin, Earth S-5XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



THERMALSHELL  
TECHNOLOGY

HD HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

### MSRP

**\$180.00 (A)**  
**\$220.00 (A)** (MOSSY OAK®)



M's: Earth



M's: Mossy Oak®  
Camouflage

### External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures

For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

### Zippered Hand Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



M's: Dolphin

**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish**  
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

## HAMILTON HD THERMAL VEST

WXV-1

### Additional Features

- HD 100% Cotton Canvas Out Shell
- Rib Insert
- Quilted Polyfill Body
- Contoured Hem
- Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

100% Cotton Canvas,  
8.26 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 280gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Dolphin, Earth S-5XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology



THERMALSHELL  
TECHNOLOGY

HD HEAVY DUTY  
OUTSHELL



WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM



BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

### MSRP

**\$130.00 (A)**  
**\$160.00 (A)** (MOSSY OAK®)



M's: Dolphin



M's: Mossy Oak®  
Camouflage

### External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures

For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

### Zippered Hand Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



M's: Earth

**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish**  
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

# FLATIRON WORK JACKET

CWC-2

Dependable and at your service. With a water repellent outer shell and diamond-quilted internal polyfill, this jacket works tirelessly to keep you dry and snug. Double-stitching, pleated shoulders and a metal zipper make this the most dependable of colleagues.



**D/W/R Outer Shell**  
Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Internal Chest Pocket**  
Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

**Metal Center Front Zipper**  
For a top to bottom secure fit

**Chest Pocket with Velcro Closure**  
Allows you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish**  
Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Kanga Pockets**  
For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

## Additional Features

- Internal Diamond Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- 2x2 Rib Knit Cuff
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Classic Tailored Collar
- Utility Shoulder Pleats on Back
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.32 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 350gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

## Decoration Options



## Technology



## MSRP

\$140.00 (A)



Black



Tan

## TRADESMITH HOODY

CWC-4

Cool weather calls for a cool look that is on-trend and functional. Seek respite from the cold by adjusting the hood drawcord of the Tradesmith Hoody and zipping up the metal center front zipper. Your personal items can be safely stored in the internal chest pocket. Now all that's left to do is smile contentedly as the body lined with Sherpa warms you to the core.

### Additional Features

- Internal Chest Pocket
- Metal Center Front Zipper

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.03 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 340gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

### Decoration Options



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

MSRP

**\$160.00 (A)**



Black

**Heavy Duty  
10 oz Cotton  
Canvas with  
Enzyme Washed  
Finish**

**Men's  
Extended  
Sizing**  
Accommodate  
a size range  
from XS – 5XL

**Attached Hood with  
Adjustable Drawcord**  
Adjust the fit of the hood  
for maximum warmth in  
cool weather

**Sherpa Fleece  
Lined Body**  
Maximizes core  
warmth and  
keeps you dry

**2x2 Rib Knit  
Hem and Cuffs**  
Rib knit  
construction  
provides  
enhanced  
durability and  
comfort



Dolphin

## TRADESMITH JACKET

CWC-3

Rugged and highly durable, with a water repellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, a self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.

### Additional Features

- Front Placket with Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Welted Hand Pockets

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.32 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 350gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

XS-5XL

### Decoration Options



**WATERPROOF  
LEVEL 1  
600MM**



**BREATHABLE  
LEVEL 1  
1,000G/M<sup>2</sup>**



**+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F**



Black

**Flapped Chest  
Pockets with  
Snap Closures**  
Conveniently  
secures  
personal items

**Metal  
Center  
Front  
Zipper**  
For a top  
to bottom  
secure fit

**Sherpa Fleece  
Lined Body**  
Maximizes core  
warmth and  
keeps you dry

**Cuff Placket  
with Snaps**  
Provide an  
adjustable  
and  
comfortable  
fit at the  
wrist



Dolphin

MSRP

**\$170.00 (A)**



## **SOHO JACKET**

JSX-1 | JSX-1W

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this urban-inspired Soho Jacket features a tailored collar and snap closure center front placket, full front access zipper, and zippered hand warmer pockets. Guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills.



# SOHO JACKET

JSX-1 | JSX-1W

## Additional Features

- Bomber Style Length (M's)
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs (M's)
- Internal Chest Pocket
- Hand Warmer Pockets
- Contoured Hem (W's)
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Articulated Elbows (W's)
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

92% Nylon/8% Spandex 4-way stretch,  
7.08 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Decoration Options



## Technology



## MSRP

**\$90.00 (A)**

### Collar Stand

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish**  
Environmentally-friendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

**Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket (M's)**  
Closure Placket For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit



M's: Black  
(Available in W's)

W's: Dolphin  
(Available in M's)

# SOHO PERFORMANCE PANT

CLP-1 | CLP-1W

## Additional Features

- Zippered Front Fly
- Abrasion Resistant Cotton Nylon Blend
- Coin Pocket
- 5-Pocket Design with Back Yoke (M's)
- Gusseted Crotch (M's)
- Welted Back Pockets (W's)

## Fabrication

61% Cotton/ 33% Nylon/ 6% Spandex,  
3.7 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 125gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$70.00 (A)**

### Articulated Knee

Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

**Partial Elastic Waist**  
Easily adjusts to block cold air and offers a relaxed fit option

**Slash Front Pockets**  
For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



M's: Black

W's: Black



**Reflective Tape on Hem**  
Roll up for increased visibility in low light conditions or while commuting



## **NORTH BEACH SHACKET**

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

A casual and comfortable, work-inspired plaid shacket with insulated quilted design to keep you warm. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a casual weekend in the city or an escape outdoors.

# NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

## Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps

Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

## Diamond Quilted Polyfill

Diamond construction designed to secure polyfill in place while staying on trend

## STORMTECH Thermal Shell Technology

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## Cuff Placket with Snaps

Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



+5°C TO -10°C  
41°F TO 14°F

## Additional Features

- Full Placket with Snaps
- Collar Stand
- Internal Chest Pocket

## Fabrication

(Shell) 60% Cotton/40% Nylon, 4.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

## Decoration Options



## Technology

**THERMAL SHELL**  
TECHNOLOGY

## MSRP

**\$125.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Black/Dolphin



M's & W's: Earth/Navy





## **HIGHLAND PLAID SHACKET**

CSH-1M | CSH-1W

The Highland Plaid Shacket offers a refreshing take on the traditional outdoor plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple features a subtle blend of colors that work with every wardrobe, with button-down chest and hand warmer pockets. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.



# HIGHLAND PLAID SHACKET

CSH-1M | CSH-1W



## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**60% BCI COTTON/  
40% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**

**Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure**  
Keeps contents secure

**On-Seam Hand Warmer Pockets (M's)**  
Keeps your hands warm and dry

**Cuff Plackets with Button Closure**  
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

**Shirt Collar with Collar Stand**  
Designed to maintain collar shape and finish

**Double Needle Topstitched Side Seams**  
Reinforced seam stitching for long-lasting durability

**Heavy Duty Center Front Button Closure**  
Oversized button closure for long-lasting durability

**Single Welt Hand Pockets (W's)**  
Keeps your hands warm and dry

**Relaxed Silhouette (W's)**  
A more flexible fit with room for layering



## Additional Features

- Hem Side Slit Detail (M's)
- Contoured Shaped Hem (W's)

## Fabrication

60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester Yarn Dyed Twill check, 9.38 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 318gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Carbon/Black XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$90.00 (A)**

## Technology



Sustainably Sourced



M's & W's: Carbon/Black



M's & W's: Midnight/Dusk

# Effortlessly Casual

## CHESAPEAKE L/S SHIRT CSL-2W

### CHESAPEAKE L/S SHIRT

CSL-2W

A subtle color palette with soft highlights delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with button-down chest pockets and a contoured hem finish. Made from sustainably sourced BCI Cotton and Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint.



Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**Pockets with Button Closure**  
Conveniently secures personal items

**Casual Length**  
Designed to wear casually untucked but long enough to tuck when you need to



# CHESAPEAKE L/S SHIRT

CSL-2M | CSL-2W

## Pure Earth by STORMTECH™

Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

**60% BCI COTTON/  
40% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

## Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure (M's)

Allows you to conveniently stow and quickly access personal items

## Full Front Button Closure

Is easy to wear casually or to work

## Cuff Plackets with Button Closure

Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

## Pockets with Button Closure (W's)

Conveniently secures personal items

## Flat Felled Side Seams

Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

## Casual Length

Designed to wear casually untucked but long enough to tuck when you need to

## Additional Features

- Double Needle Topstitching (M's)
- Contoured Hem
- Collar Stand

## Fabrication

60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester  
Single Dyed Twill check,  
4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/White Plaid S-5XL)

## Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black/White Plaid XS-3XL)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$60.00 (A)**

## Technology



Sustainably Sourced



M's & W's: Black/White Plaid



M's & W's: Blue Plaid

# LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

Urban culture mashed with a sharp eye for fashion defines this lightweight button-up with classic plaid patterns. Features include a snap-front design with two chest pockets made from an easy-care cotton/poly blend. The ergonomic design provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit.

**Full Front Button Closure**  
Easy to wear casually or to work

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps**  
Conveniently secure personal items

**Cuff Placket with Snaps**  
Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

**Fabrication** 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Dyed  
Twill check, 4.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** XS-5XL (Black/Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid XS-6XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Black/Red Plaid, Royal Plaid, Carbon Plaid XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options** **E** **HT** **LP**

**MSRP \$65.00 (A)**





## SANTA FE L/S SHIRT

FTX-1 | FTX-1W

A vibrant color palette with a sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with snap chest pockets, snap closures and a contoured hem finish of this urban essential.

### Additional Features

- Flat Felled Side Seams
- Cuffs Placket with Snaps
- Full Front Button Closure

### Fabrication

60% Cotton/40% Polyester Woven Flannel, 4.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Red/Black, Carbon/Black, Mineral/Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$65.00 (A)

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

### Double Chest Pockets

Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly safely

### Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



M's: Mineral/Black  
(Available in W's)

W's: Blue/Black



M's & W's: Carbon/  
Black



M's & W's: Red/  
Black

## LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

The classic plaid design combined with solid panels highlights this fleece-lined, breathable cotton-blend thermal shirt. Featuring snap pockets, a center front, and cuff closures for added styling and easy use.

### Additional Features

- Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves with Taffeta Lining
- Double Needle Topstitching
- Cuff Placket with Snaps
- Pleated Back Yoke

### Fabrication

(Shell) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Dyed Twill, 4.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN);  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Men's Sizes

S-6XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

### Full Front Snap Closure

Make it easy to wear casually or to work

### Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures

Conveniently secures personal items



M's: Navy Plaid  
(Available in W's)

W's: Black/Red Plaid  
(Available in M's)



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid



## **CAMBRIDGE L/S SHIRT**

SLW-1 | SLW-1W

Premium cotton-poly woven flannel long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design for casual wear settings and chest pockets for added functionality and style.



CAMBRIDGE L/S SHIRT  
SLW-1 | SLW-1W

**Full Front Button Closure**  
Easy to wear casually or to work

**Flapped Chest Pockets with Button (M's)**  
Conveniently secures personal items

**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Button Down Collar (M's)**  
Secures the collar tips in place and keeps the collar standing

**Single Chest Pocket (W's)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Cuff Placket with Buttons**  
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist



**Fabrication** 60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Woven Flannel, 3.72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 126gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Charcoal S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Charcoal XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options** **E** **HT** **LP**

**MSRP** **\$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Charcoal



M's & W's: Navy



M's & W's: Stone

# DOCKYARD L/S TWILL SHIRT

SXW-1 | SXW-1W

The Dockyard L/S Shirt delivers a refreshing update to the traditional twill work shirt. This urban outdoor staple features a highly durable brushed twill construction with single chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish.

**Full Front Button Closure**  
Easy to wear casually or to work

**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

**Cuff Placket with Buttons**  
Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

**Single Chest Pocket (W's)**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Contoured Fit (W's)**  
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

**Additional Features**

- Single Chest Pocket with Flap (M's)

**Fabrication**

100% Cotton Flannel,  
4.87 oz/yd² (USA) / 165gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes**

S-5XL

**Women's Sizes**

XS-3XL

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$70.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Graphite



M's & W's: Indigo



MUIRFIELD PERFORMANCE L/S SHIRT

SDR-1 | SDR-1W

A subtle color palette with a sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, bold design that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash.

**Collar Stand**  
Maintains collar shape and structure

**Full Front Button Closure**  
Easy to wear casually or to work

**Button Placket on Sleeves**  
Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

**Single Chest Pocket**  
Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Contoured Fit (W's)**  
Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

**Contoured Hem**  
Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



**Fabrication** 77% Polyester/20% Cotton/3% Spandex,  
5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)

**Men's Sizes** S-3XL (Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid S-5XL)

**Women's Sizes** XS-2XL (Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid XS-3XL)

**Decoration Options** **E** **HT** **LP**

**MSRP** \$70.00 (A)



M's & W's: Carbon Plaid



M's & W's: Earth Plaid



M's & W's: Red Plaid



## **MONTAUK LONG SLEEVE SHIRT**

VLX-3 | VLX-3W

The sleek look Montauk Long Sleeve Shirt plays its part perfectly, whether in a business setting or out on the town. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® moisture management supports optimal comfort while advanced technology keeps odor-causing bacteria at bay. UPF 50+ fabric protects when the sun comes out to play, and the chest pocket keeps your sunglasses in easy reach.

# MONTAUK LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

VLX-3 | VLX-3W

## Collar Stand

Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

## STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## Polygiene® Freshness Technology

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

## Cuff Plackets with Button Closure

Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

## Single Chest Pocket

Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

## Contoured Seaming (W's)

Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

## UPF Rating 50+

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

## Additional Features

- Full Front Button Closure
- Contoured Hem

## Fabrication

100% Polyester Double Pique,  
5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

## Men's Sizes

S-5XL

## Women's Sizes

XS-3XL

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$55.00 (A)

## Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



**POLYGIENE**  
FRESHNESS



M's & W's: Black



M's & W's: Dolphin Heather



# Effortlessly Casual

## AZORES QUICK DRY L/S SHIRT QRT-2

### AZORES QUICK DRY L/S SHIRT

QRT-2

Long sleeve shirt built for work or play with ultra-lightweight, quick-to-dry, stretch-woven dobby fabric. Featuring a tailored collar and contoured seaming for maximum comfort. The contoured hem allows you to wear this shirt un-tucked for casual applications or tucked in to wear under a jacket.



**H2X DRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

#### Button Down Collar

Secures the collar tips in place to help maintain its shape

#### Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure

Keeps contents secure

#### Cuff Placket with Button Closure

Provides an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist





## AZORES QUICK DRY L/S SHIRT

QRT-2 | QRT-2W

### Additional Features

- Button Down Collar (M's)
- Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closure (M's)
- Coconut Button Closure
- Cuff Plackets with Button Closure
- Collar Stand
- Single Chest Pocket (W's)
- Flat Felled Side Seams
- Contoured Hem

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Stretch Woven Dobby,  
2.86 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 97gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### MSRP

**\$60.00 (A)**



M's & W's: Dark Denim  
Heather



M's & W's:  
Retro Blue



M's & W's:  
Heather Grey



M's & W's: Black

**Contoured Seaming (W's)**  
Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



W's: White  
(Available in M's)



M's: Taupe  
(Available in W's)

## AZORES QUICK DRY SHIRT

QRT-1 | QRT-1W

### Additional Features

- Full Front Button Closure
- Single Chest Pocket (M's)
- Flat Felled Side Seams
- Contoured Hem

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Stretch Woven Dobby,  
2.86 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 97gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-5XL

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology

**H2XDRY**  
MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

### MSRP

**\$55.00 (A)**



**Side Pocket with Invisible Zipper (W's)**  
Provide secure storage for valuables



W's: Heather Grey  
(Available in M's)



M's: Black  
(Available in W's)

**STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management**  
Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

## MOLOKAI S/S SHIRT

SBR-1 | SBR-1W

Anything but conventional. The Molokai short sleeve shirt delivers a refreshing take on the traditional warm weather shirt with a clean finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look.

Finished with a single chest pocket, button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.



## SKEENA S/S SHIRT

SBR-2 | SBR-2W

A heathered slub fabric with a sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional short sleeve shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean design that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with coconut button closures and a contoured hem to finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash. Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint.

## MOLOKAI S/S SHIRT

SBR-1 | SBR-1W

### Additional Features

- Collar Stand
- Easy Care Finish
- Contoured Hem

### Fabrication

60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester,  
4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



### MSRP

\$55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Carbon/Black

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**60% BCI COTTON/  
40% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**



M's: Navy/Classic Blue  
(Available in W's)



W's: Mineral/Black  
(Available in M's)

**Full Front Button Closure**  
Easy to wear casually or to work

**Single Chest Pocket**  
Conveniently stow and access personal items

**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

## SKEENA S/S SHIRT

SBR-2 | SBR-2W

### Additional Features

- Coconut Button Closure
- Contoured Seaming (W's)
- Easy Care Finish
- Contoured Hem

### Fabrication

60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester,  
4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

### Men's Sizes

S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL)

### Women's Sizes

XS-2XL

### Decoration Options



### Technology



### MSRP

\$55.00 (A)



M's & W's: Black/Carbon

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester and BCI Sourced Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint  
**60% BCI COTTON/  
40% RECYCLED  
POLYESTER**



M's: Earth/White  
(Available in W's)



W's: Zinc/White  
(Available in M's)

**Collar Stand**  
Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

**Single Chest Pocket**  
Conveniently stow and access personal items

**Flat Felled Side Seams**  
Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing





# STORMTECH Bags & Packs

---

Bags spell adventure. If you are packing a bag, it means you are headed somewhere. Perhaps it's a commute to your first day on the job, or maybe you are headed to the airport to answer the call of adventure. Whatever exciting road lies ahead, you have this one in the bag thanks to STORMTECH. We are committed to designing durable, versatile, progressive-looking travel bags that are fiercely protective of your belongings.





# Built for Adventure



1.



2.



3.

1. NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 110 GBX-1L

2. NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 70 GBX-1M

3. NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 35 GBX-1S

## STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

---

# WATERPROOF GEAR BAGS

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous - STORMTECH waterproof gear bags feature a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, and space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. These packs also feature compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.



# NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 110

GBX-1L

This extra large-capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance with less weight. The Nautilus Waterproof Duffel is made with reinforced 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This convertible duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application and a full-size zippered shoe pocket. Reinforced nylon panels at the top and bottom are designed to resist abrasion and extend the life of this waterproof duffel.

## Convertible Duffel and Backpack

Conveniently switch between carrying options

### External Zippered Boot Storage Pocket

Provides quick in-and-out convenience for boots and wet clothing

### Exterior Gear Loops

Load-bearing loops used to attach and access extra gear when needed

### Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom

Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

### Large Zippered Flap to Main Compartment

Helps keep contents dry and accessible

### Reinforced Four-Point Cargo Handles

Secure and accessible carrying from all four sides

### ID Sleeve

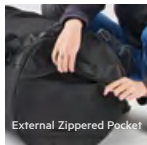
Secure storage for your ID

### Compression Straps

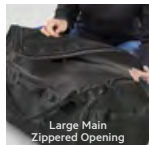
Help keep contents in place and secure



110 Liters / 6,809 Cubic Inch Capacity



External Zippered Pocket



Large Main Zippered Opening



## Additional Features

- Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Compression Side Straps
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Internal Key Clip
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% PVC;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated

## Sizing

30" L x 17" W x 17" D

## Volume

110 Liters / 6,809 Cubic Inch

## Decoration Option



## MSRP

\$140.00 (A)



Black

Graphite

Ocean Blue

Bold Red

Yellow

Earth

Camel





## **NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 70**

GBX-1M

This large-capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance with less weight. The Nautilus Waterproof Duffel is made with reinforced 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This convertible duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application and a full-size zippered shoe pocket. Reinforced nylon panels at the top and bottom are designed to resist abrasion and extend the life of this waterproof duffel.

## NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 70

GBX-1M

### Additional Features

- Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Compression Side Straps
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- External Zippered Boot Storage Pocket
- Exterior Gear Loops
- Reinforced Four-Point Cargo Handles
- Internal Key Clip
- ID Sleeve
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% PVC; (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated

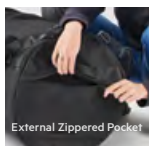
### Sizing

24" L x 15" W x 15" H

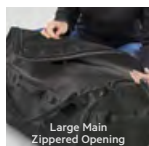
### Volume

70 Liters / 4,242 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Option



External Zippered Pocket



Large Main Zippered Opening



Yellow

**Convertible Duffel and Backpack**  
Backpack Conveniently switch between carrying options

**Large Zippered Flap to Main Compartment**  
Helps keep contents dry and accessible

### MSRP

**\$125.00 (A)**



Black



Graphite



Ocean Blue



Bold Red



Earth



Camel

## NAUTILUS WATERPROOF DUFFEL 35

GBX-1S

### Additional Features

- Reinforced and Padded Carry Handle
- Exterior Gear Loops
- Reinforced Four Point Carrying Handles
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Sleeve
- Internal Key Clip
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% PVC; (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated

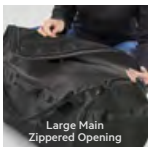
### Sizing

20" L x 12" W x 12" D

### Volume

35 Liters / 2,136 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



Large Main Zippered Opening



**Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric**  
Resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**Large Zippered Flap to Main Compartment**  
Helps keep contents dry and accessible



Ocean Blue

### MSRP

**\$95.00 (A)**



Black



Graphite



Bold Red



Yellow

**Adjustable and Removable Shoulder Strap**  
Adjust for comfort and optional on-the-go functionality



## **NOMAD DUFFEL 85**

MDX-1L

This extra large-capacity gear bag is designed for maximum performance with less weight. The Nomad Duffel Bag is made with 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you.



# NOMAD DUFFEL 85

MDX-1L

## Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

## Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket

Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

## 2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack

Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

## Large Main Zippered Opening

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

## Four Point Carrying Handles

For practical ease of use



**waterproof**  
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

**100% Waterproof Fabric**  
Provides durable protection against wet weather

**External Gear Loops**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**Internal Key Clip**  
Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized



85 Liters / 5,228 Cubic Inch Capacity

## Additional Features

- ID Sleeve
- External Zippered Pocket

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated;  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Sizing

26" L X 16" W X 16" H

## Volume

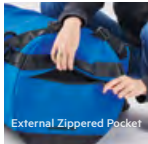
85 Liters / 5,228 Cubic Inch

## Decoration Options

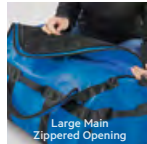


## MSRP

**\$140.00 (A)**



External Zippered Pocket



Large Main Zippered Opening



2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack



Black/Black



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Earth/Black



## NOMAD DUFFEL

MDX-1M

This bag is as light as the heart of a traveler. Designed to weigh less, the Nomad Duffel is made with reinforced lightweight 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffel and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you. Even if some days, that may mean a trip to the office!

# NOMAD DUFFEL

MDX-1M



**100% Waterproof Fabric**  
Provides durable protection against wet weather

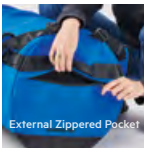
**Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

**2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack**  
Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

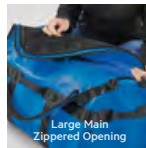
**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



42 Liters / 2,588 Cubic Inch Capacity



External Zippered Pocket



Large Main Zippered Opening



2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack

## Additional Features

- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- External Gear Loops
- Four Point Carrying Handles
- ID Sleeve
- Internal Key Clip
- External Zippered Pocket

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane,  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Sizing

19.5" L x 13" W x 13" H

## Volume

42 Liters / 2,588 Cubic Inch

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$120.00 (A)



Black/Black



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Earth/Black



Red/Black





## **NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 55L**

FCX-3

The 55-liter Narvik Waterproof Duffel provides large-capacity air-tight storage in extreme wet weather conditions. Features include an air-tight waterproof zipper and ultra-sonically welded seams.

## NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 35L

FCX-2

### Additional Features

- PVC Free, Phthalate Free
- Heat Welded Waterproof Zipper Main Opening with Zipper Garage
- Reinforced Strap Anchor Panels

### Fabrication

100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

### Sizing

22" L x 11" W x 11" H

### Volume

35 Liters / 2,090 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



MSRP

\$110.00 (A)



**Padded Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

**100% Waterproof TPU Fabric with Heat Welded Seams**

Ultrasonic technology creates welded waterproof against the elements

**ID Sleeve**  
Secure storage for your ID

Graphite/Black

**Detachable Shoulder Strap**  
Versatility at your fingertips

## NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL 55L

FCX-3

### Additional Features

- PVC Free, Phthalate Free
- Reinforced Strap Anchor Panels
- Detachable Shoulder Strap
- ID Sleeve

### Fabrication

100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

### Sizing

26" L x 13" W x 13" H

### Volume

55 Liters / 3,451 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



55 Liters / 3,451 Cubic Inch Capacity



**Padded Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

**100% Waterproof TPU Fabric with Heat Welded Seams**

Ultrasonic technology creates welded waterproof against the elements

**Heat Welded Waterproof Zipper Main Opening with Zipper Garage**  
Air-tight closure prevents water from penetrating contents of bag

Graphite/Black

MSRP

\$130.00 (A)



## **ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG**

GBW-1S | GBW-1M | GBW-1L

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Atlantis waterproof gear bag is designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.



## ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (S)

GBW-1S

### Additional Features

- Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

### Fabrication

100% PVC

### Sizing

20" L x 11" W x 11" H

### Volume

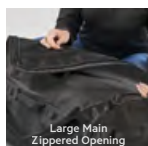
30 Liters / 1,900 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



**Detachable Shoulder Strap**  
Versatility at your fingertips

**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go



Large Main Zippered Opening



Bold Red/Black



Black/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Mossy Oak® Camouflage

MSRP

**\$85.00 (A)**

**\$110.00 (A)** (MOSSY OAK®)

## ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (M)

GBW-1M

### Additional Features

- Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
- Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps
- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket
- ID Pocket
- Additional Handles on Each End

### Fabrication

100% PVC

### Sizing

24" L x 15" W x 15" D

### Volume

70 Liters/4,241 Cubic Inch

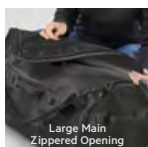
### Decoration Options



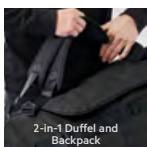
**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Adjustable Back Pack Straps**  
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution



Large Main Zippered Opening



2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack



Yellow



Black



Ocean Blue



Bold Red



Black/Bright Red



Mossy Oak® Camouflage

MSRP

**\$115.00 (A)**

**\$140.00 (A)** (MOSSY OAK®)



## **TRIDENT WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFEL BAG**

GBW-2

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag is designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

## ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)

GBW-1L

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, in both outdoor and industrial environments, Atlantis waterproof gear bag is designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe.

### Additional Features

- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket

### Fabrication

100% PVC

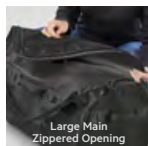
### Sizing

30"L x 17"W x 17"D

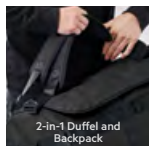
### Volume

110 Liters/6,809 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



Large Main Zippered Opening



2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack



### MSRP

**\$135.00 (A)**

**\$160.00 (A)** (MOSSY OAK®)



Black

Ocean Blue

Bold Red

Mossy Oak® Camouflage

**Additional Handles on Each End**  
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

### Fully Adjustable Padded Shoulder Straps

Allows you to carry the bag as a backpack

### Carry Handles

Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go

**Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric**  
Durable in all weather conditions but without the bulk

**ID Pocket**  
Secure storage for your ID

Yellow

## TRIDENT WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFEL BAG

GBW-2

### Additional Features

- Large Zippered Flap Opening to Main Compartment
- Adjustable Side Compression Straps
- Carry Handle

### Fabrication

100% Polyester PVC coated

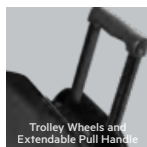
### Sizing

30"L x 14.5"W x 15"D

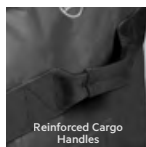
### Volume

128 Liters/7,800 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



Trolley Wheels and Extendable Pull Handle



Reinforced Cargo Handles

**Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket**  
Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

### Heavy-Duty Reinforced Waterproof Fabric

Durable in all weather conditions but without the bulk

**ID Pocket**  
Secure storage for your ID

**Trolley Wheels and Extendable Pull Handle**  
Adjustable height for seamless operation and stowage

Black

### MSRP

**\$200.00 (A)**



## STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

---

# WATERPROOF PACKS

A bag is both an accessory and a necessary practicality. STORMTECH has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city, knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is on your back. STORMTECH waterproof packs are designed to keep contents dry and safe, while addressing the need for smart, ergonomic functionality.



## NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK

RTB-1

You can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Roll Top Pack. It's robust, yet lightweight. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access, while the roll top closure forms a tight protective seal. Ensnconed in the laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

### Additional Features

- Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment
- Padded and Thermal Moulded Back Panel
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Large Zippered Device and Stationary Compartment
- RFID Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper
- Compression Side Straps
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

19" H x 11" W x 7" D

### Volume

24 Liters / 1464 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



RFID  
BLOCKER



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

MSRP

\$190.00 (A)

**17" Laptop Compartment**  
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

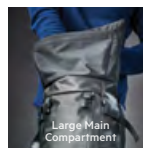
**Waterproof Fabric**  
Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**Two Side Zippered Accessories Pocket**  
Provides secure quick in-and-out convenience for your valuables

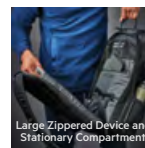
**Roll Top Closure**  
Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings



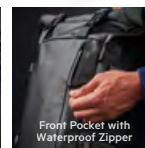
Graphite



Large Main Compartment



Large Zippered Device and Stationary Compartment



Front Pocket with Waterproof Zipper

## NORSEMAN CARRY ON

RTB-2

Robust and lightweight, you can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Carry On. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access. Ensnconed in the 17-inch laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. This pack also features 2 internal organizers and RFID blocking technology. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

### Additional Features

- RFID Blocking
- Shoe/Laundry Compartment
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Dual Side Carry Handles
- 3 External Carry Handles
- Large External Front Pocket

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane,  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

20.5" H x 13" W x 8.5" D

### Volume

38 Liters / 2,318 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



RFID  
BLOCKER



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

MSRP

\$200.00 (A)

**Ergonomic Back Pack Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution

**17" Laptop Compartment**  
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

**Waterproof Fabric**  
Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

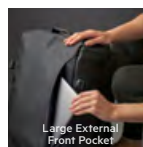
**Compression Straps**  
Help keep contents in place and secure



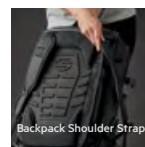
Black



2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets



Large External Front Pocket



Backpack Shoulder Straps



RFID Blocking



## **AERONAUT BACKPACK 25**

VRN-1

Intelligent weather protection. The Aeronaut 25 Waterproof Backpack protects your laptop and other valuables by keeping the wet out with waterproof zipper closures, a reinforced waterproof layer with ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, and a padded airflow back panel. This pack keeps you comfortably cool and organized. The Aeronaut Backpack 25 also features an RFID blocking pocket and zippered expansion panel to increase capacity from 25L to 35L when you need it.



# AERONAUT BACKPACK 25

VRN-1

## Padded, Ergonomic and Stowable Adjustable Shoulder Straps with Rolled Edge for Comfort

Conveniently stow these ultra comfort shoulder straps away when needed

## Ultra-Soft Padded Air Mesh Back Panel

Promotes extra comfort and airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

## Adjustable Sternum Strap

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

## Rolling Luggage Compatible

For ease of travel through streets and airports

## Easy-Access Laptop and Tablet Compartment

Conveniently access your devices for airport security and on-the-go use

## Large Main Opening with 2-Way Waterproof Zipper

Allows for easy access and adequate space for a variety of contents

## Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology

StayFresh technology helps keep the interior free from odor-causing bacteria

## Waterproof Fabric

Resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

## Expands to 35L

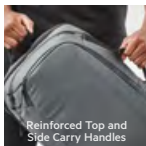
Provides you with extra storage room when you need it the most



RFID Blocking Pocket



Fits Up to 16" Laptop



Reinforced Top and Side Carry Handles



16" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



RFID  
BLOCKER



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

## Additional Features

- Large Accessories Pocket with Secure Zipper Closure
- RFID Blocking Pocket
- TSA Carry-On Size
- Reinforced Top and Side Carry Handles
- Zippered Water Bottle Pocket
- Internal Zippered Mesh Pocket
- Internal Key Clip
- Fits Up to 16" Laptop
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester TPU coated  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Sizing

19" H x 12" W x 6" D  
19" H x 12" W x 9" D (Expanded)

## Volume

25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch  
35 Liters / 2,136 Cubic Inch (Expanded)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$140.00 (A)



Black



Graphite



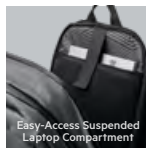
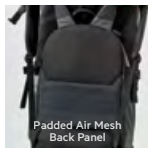
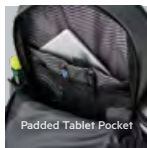
## **NAVARRO BACKPACK 25**

WDX-1

The Navarro Backpack delivers supreme practicality and functionality with intelligent design. Its carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility make it adaptable from cities to airports. The 14" padded laptop and internal organization system keep your valuables safe, and the padded air mesh back panel and straps promote excellent airflow.

# NAVARRO BACKPACK 25

WDX-1



14" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



RFID  
BLOCKER



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

## Additional Features

- Dual Front Zippered Pockets
- Adjustable Sternum and Waist Strap
- Easy-Access Suspended Laptop Compartment
- Fits Up to 14" Laptop
- Padded Tablet Pocket
- Internal Organization System
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC Tarpaulin;  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Sizing

18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5.5" D

## Volume

25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$130.00 (A)



Black



Graphite



## CIRRUS BACKPACK 35

WXP-4

This waterproof technical day pack is loaded with more features than it appears. The 35L Cirrus Roll Top Backpack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder straps. This bag features an adjustable roll-top closure with an external accessory pocket. The Cirrus Roll Top Backpack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

### Roll-Top Closure with Compression Straps

The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

### Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket

Keeps your contents dry and secure

### Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric

A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

### 100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams

Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

### Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

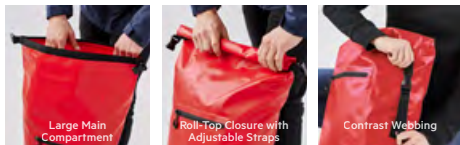
### Contrast Zipper and Webbing

Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest



ultrasonic  
WELDED SEAMS

waterproof  
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY



### Fabrication

100% PVC

### Sizing

20" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (rolled) ;  
27" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

### Volume

35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$80.00 (A)



Black/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Bold Red/Black

# CIRRUS BACKPACK

WXP-3

With reinforced PVC construction and welded seam zips, this bag is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder and sternum straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

**100% Waterproof  
Ultrasonic Welded Seams**  
Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

**Contrast Zipper and Webbing**  
Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest

**Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

**Roll-Top Closure with Compression Straps**  
The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

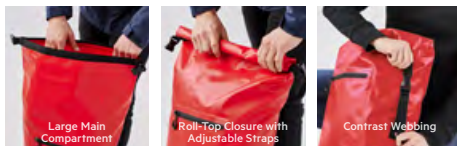
**Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket**  
Keeps your contents dry and secure



**Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric**  
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant



**ultrasonic**  
WELDED SEAMS

  
**waterproof**  
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY



<b>Fabrication</b>	(Shell) 100% PVC, (Lining) 100% Polyester
<b>Sizing</b>	20.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (rolled) ; 26.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (unrolled)
<b>Volume</b>	25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch
<b>Decoration Options</b>	 
<b>MSRP</b>	<b>\$80.00 (A)</b>



Black/Dolphin



Royal/Black

KEMANO BACKPACK

FCX-1

Waterproof ultrasonic welded seams with a roll-top closure ensure airtight protection in severe weather conditions. The ventilated back panel of the rolltop Kemano Backpack provides additional comfort and breathability. The 40-liter capacity provides ample storage for a full load of travel essentials.

- Additional Features
- Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Waist Strap
  - Removable Laptop Sleeve
  - Fits Up to 17" Laptop
  - Contrast Zipper and Webbing

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% PVC  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

22.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (rolled) ;  
28.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

Volume

40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED  
SEAMS

Padded and  
Ventilated Back  
Panel

Promotes airflow  
to keep back and  
shoulders cool and  
comfortable

Roll-Top Closure with  
Compression Straps

The easy-access opening rolls  
into a tight, protective seal to  
safeguard belongings

Large Waterproof  
Pocket

Ample, worry-free  
protection of belongings  
in wet conditions

100%  
Waterproof  
Ultrasonic  
Welded Seams

Ultrasonic  
technology  
creates welded  
protection  
against any  
moisture  
infiltration

Durable  
Reinforced PVC  
Fabric

A waterproof  
material that is  
both durable and  
abrasion  
resistant

MSRP \$100.00 (A)



Black/Graphite/Black



Black/Graphite/  
Azure Blue



Black/Graphite/Bright Red

DELUGE WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WBP-2

Ergonomically styled, all-season, lightweight, waterproof fabric backpack designed for versatility and durability with technical features including back padding with breathable mesh, laptop compartment and multiple two-way zippered compartments.

- Additional Features
- Hydration Bladder Compatible
  - Laptop Compartment
  - Media Port
  - Key Clips
  - Multiple Two-Way Zippered Compartments
  - Reflective Back Panel
  - Side Compression Straps
  - Water Bottle Pockets

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% PVC;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Polyester 1680D

Sizing

20"H x 12.5"W x 6.25"D

Volume

26 Liters/1563 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

Fits Up to 17"  
Laptop

Secures your laptop  
in this designated  
padded space

100% Waterproof  
Fabric  
Provides durable  
protection against  
wet weather

Contrast Zipper and  
Webbing

Provides enhanced  
visual accessibility  
and interest

Adjustable Chest and  
Waist Straps

Adjust to suit both  
your supreme comfort  
and performance

Back Padding  
With Breathable  
Mesh

Allows for  
movement of cool  
air on warm days



Black/Granite

MSRP \$110.00 (A)



## WHISTLER BACKPACK

TRN-1

The anticipation of heading to the mountains is never more real than when packing begins. This streamlined backpack has a large hood main compartment opening, ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, compression straps and multiple pockets for efficient packing of your necessities.

### Additional Features

- Gear Pocket on Hood Opening with Key Hook
- Two Side Mesh Pockets
- Side Compression Straps
- External Zippered Pocket
- Internal Sleeve Pocket
- Large Hood Main Compartment Opening

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop PU coated  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

18" H x 11" W x 7.5" D

### Volume

25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

### MSRP

**\$65.00 (A)**

**Fits Up to 17" Laptop**  
Padded protection for full size laptops

**Padded and Ventilated Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Gunmetal

## PANAMA BACKPACK

XTR-1

Built from hard-wearing, coated ripstop fabric, the Panama Backpack, with 100% waterproof sealed seams, is equally prepared for heavy rain or summer rays. The roll-up closure allows the backpack to adjust to the size of your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable, ergonomic shoulder and sternum straps offer a flawless fit and comfort padded bottom for the journey ahead. This pack also features a waterproof accessory pocket on the front side for quick access.

### Additional Features

- 100% Waterproof Sealed Seams
- Internal Zippered Pocket
- Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps
- Large Waterproof Zippered Pocket
- Contrast Zipper and Webbing

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

18" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (rolled);  
25" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (unrolled)

### Volume

20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

### MSRP

**\$50.00 (A)**

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go



Black/Azure Blue



Black/Granite

# TETON ROLL TOP BACKPACK

OSX-2

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than it would appear. The 20L Teton Roll Top Back Pack is ergonomically designed with a lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder. This bag features an adjustable roll-top closure with an external accessory pocket. The Teton Roll Top Back Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

**Back Padding With Breathable Mesh**  
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days

**Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket**  
Keep your contents dry and secure

**Additional Features**

- Contrast Zipper and Webbing
- Reinforced Carry Handle

**Fabrication** 100% Polyester PU coated

**Sizing** 18" H x 12" W x 6" D (rolled) ; 22 "H x 12" W x 6" D (unrolled)

**Volume** 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

**Decoration Options** **E** **HT** **LP**

**MSRP** **\$70.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Red/Black

# HAPUNA CINCH BAG

OSX-1

The Hapuna Cinch Bag is meticulously designed to provide complete security for your belongings. Its roll-top closure functionality provides easy access to your contents, and when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down for easy storage.

<b>Fabrication</b>	100% Polyester PU coated
<b>Sizing</b>	20" H x 13" W (unrolled)
<b>Decoration Options</b>	<b>E</b> <b>HT</b> <b>LP</b>
<b>MSRP</b>	<b>\$18.00 (A)</b>



Granite/Black

Ocean Blue/Black

**Quick Release Buckle**  
Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

**Roll Top Closure**  
Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

**Double Cord Shoulder Straps**  
Quick access to stow and go



Red/Black

# TETON WAIST PACK

OSX-3

Compact and streamlined, the ergonomically designed Teton Waist Pack is an inconspicuous way to organize and protect your valuables. This travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist, it's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

<b>Fabrication</b>	100% Polyester PU coated
<b>Sizing</b>	5" H x 12" W x 2" D
<b>Decoration Options</b>	<b>E</b> <b>HT</b> <b>LP</b>
<b>MSRP</b>	<b>\$16.00 (A)</b>

**Adjustable Waist Belt**  
Allows for maximum personal comfort

**Splash Resistant Zippered Pocket**  
Prevents damage to your essentials by keeping moisture out

**Nylon Webbing**  
Soft, comfortable and won't chafe the skin

**Low-Profile Design**  
Ideal for active pursuits



Ocean Blue/Black



# SARGASSO BACKPACK

PTR-1

The roll-top pack has built-in padded protection. The ventilated back panel of the Sargasso Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the elements. Features ergonomic and adjustable shoulder/backpack straps for comfort and performance.

## Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

## External Zippered Pocket

Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

## Waterproof Fabric

Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

## Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

## Back Padding With Breathable Mesh

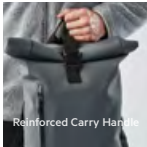
Allows for movement of cool air on warm days



Waterproof Fabric



Roll-Top Closure



Reinforced Carry Handle

## Additional Features

- Reinforced Carry Handle
- Internal Zippered Pocket



## Fabrication

100% Polyester PVC coated

## Sizing

20"H x 11"W x 5"D (rolled) ;  
24"H x 11"W x 5"D (unrolled)

## Volume

20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$60.00 (A)



Black



Graphite



Azure Blue

## NAUTILUS 20

DRX-1

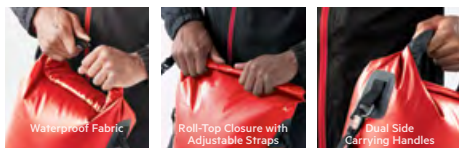
Built with hardwearing reinforced PVC tarpaulin and welded seams, the Nautilus 20 is equally prepared for precipitation or summer rays. The roll-top closure allows the backpack to right-size to your contents, while sealing out the weather. Its adjustable shoulder straps offer flawless fit and comfort for the journey ahead.

**100% Waterproof Fabric**  
Provides durable protection against wet weather

**Ultrasonically Welded Waterproof Seams**  
Provides long-lasting seam waterproofing

**Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps**  
The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

**Dual Side Carrying Handles & Shoulder Straps**  
Removable and adjustable for comfort and convenience



<b>Fabrication</b>	100% PVC
<b>Sizing</b>	18"H x 9"W x 9"D (rolled) ; 25.5"H x 9"W x 9"D (unrolled)
<b>Volume</b>	20 Liters / 1,145 Cubic Inch
<b>Decoration Options</b>	HT LP
<b>MSRP</b>	\$45.00 (A)



Graphite/Black



Ocean Blue/Black



Bold Red/Black

## STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

---

### GEAR BAGS

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous - STORMTECH gear bags feature a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, and space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. These packs also feature compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.





# MADAGASCAR DUFFEL PACK

VTX-1

Adaptable and spontaneous. The Madagascar Duffel Pack offers a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments; this duffel has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This pack also features two zippered full-access end pockets for quick storage of shoes, and compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.

## Hidden Shoulder Straps

Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a duffel bag

## Padded Back Panel

To protect fragile items



**waterproof**  
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## Waterproof Fabric

Reinforced fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

## Large Zippered End Pockets

Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

## Decoration Access

Access is available for decoration purposes

## Large Main Zippered Opening

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

## Compression Straps

Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents



40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch Capacity

## Additional Features

- Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Dual Side Carry Handle
- 3 External Carry Handles

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

## Sizing

23" L x 13" W x 7.5" H

## Volume

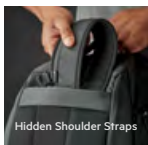
40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch

## Decoration Options

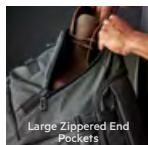


## MSRP

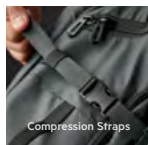
**\$150.00 (A)**



Hidden Shoulder Straps



Large Zippered End Pockets



Compression Straps



Black



Graphite



Earth

## EQUINOX 30 DUFFEL BAG

CTX-2

There is no need to leave any of your gear behind with the Equinox 30 Duffel Bag. With a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket, this duffel has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security.

### Large Main Zippered Opening

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

### Large Zippered End Pockets

Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

### Adjustable and Ergonomic Shoulder Straps

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

### 2-in-1 Duffel and Backpack

Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

### Dual Side Carrying Handles

Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

### Compression Straps

Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

### Waterproof Fabric Base

Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch Capacity

### Additional Features

- Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D,  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

25" L x 8.5" W x 9.5" H

### Volume

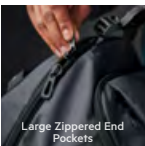
30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options

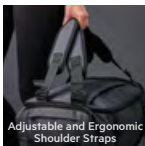


### MSRP

\$135.00 (A)



Large Zippered End Pockets



Adjustable and Ergonomic Shoulder Straps



Black



Carbon

# EQUINOX 80 DUFFEL

CTX-3

Dependable needn't mean predictable; this contemporary urban design duffel ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. This all rolls up to make the Equinox a versatile travel essential.

## Dual Side Carrying Handles

Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

## Waterproof Fabric Base

Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

## Large Main Zippered Opening

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

## Compression Straps

Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents



Black

## Adjustable Shoulder Strap

Adjust to suit both supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality



80 Liters / 4,881 Cubic Inch Capacity



**waterproof**  
FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

## Additional Features

- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Large Zippered End Pockets
- ID Sleeve
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D;  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% Polyester

## Sizing

28.5" L x 12.25" W x 13" H

## Volume

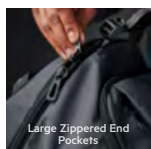
80 Liters/4,881 Cubic Inch

## Decoration Options

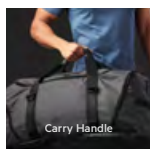


## MSRP

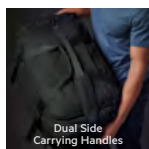
**\$170.00 (A)**



Large Zippered End Pockets



Carry Handle



Dual Side Carrying Handles

## EQUINOX WHEELED DUFFEL

CTXW-1

Hard-wearing construction combined with heavy-duty wheels and components, the Equinox Wheeled Duffel provides a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This wheeled duffel also features heavy-duty rolling wheels for extended durability and a kick stand for balance and stability.

**External Zippered Boot Storage Pocket**  
Provides secure storage for boots and wet clothing

**Accessories Pocket**  
Secure location for storing valuables

**Compression Straps**  
Help keep contents in place and secure

**ID Sleeve**

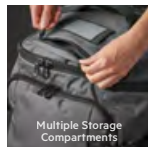
**Reinforced Cargo Handle**  
Convenient carrying when you need to grab and go



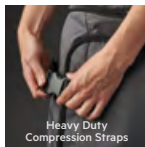
Carbon

**Two-Stage Telescopic Handle**  
Adjustable height for seamless operation and stowage

**Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Base with Kick Stand**  
Extreme durability and waterproof protection to fully protect your travel gear



Multiple Storage Compartments



Heavy Duty Compression Straps



Two-Stage Telescopic Handle

### Additional Features

- Large Main Zippered Opening
- Padded Shell
- HD Rolling Wheels
- 2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets
- Kick Stand
- Multiple Storage Compartments



### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D,  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

30" L x 13.5" W x 12.5" H

### Volume

82 Liters / 5,004 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Optios



### MSRP

**\$280.00 (A)**



# TRANSIT WHEELED CARRY ON

RLC-1

The Transit Wheeled Carry-On can do precisely that. It has been built to endure, adjust and provide unprecedented resilience. With its hard-wearing fabric, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. Strategically astute, this carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.



**Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**Multiple Storage Compartments**  
Experience organized and stress-free travel with numerous storage options

**Kick Stand**  
For balance and stability

Black

**Additional Features**

- Dual Rolling Wheels
- Heavy Duty Carry Handle
- Separate Laundry Storage
- Padlock Compatible Zipper
- Base Stabilizing Runner

**Fabrication**

(Shell - Black) 100% Polyester PVC coated;  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**Sizing**

20"H x 13.5"W x 8"D

**Volume**

32 Liters/1952 Cubic Inch

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$180.00 (A)**

## SOHO GEAR BAG

TBX-2

As sunlight dapples city streets, radiate confidence, knowing you are geared to embrace summer madness. With grab-and-go carry handles and adjustable strap, the Soho Gear Bag allows for quick, convenient travel. The zippered large main opening and external pocket facilitate easy access, while 3 internal pockets and a waterproof base protect your more fragile gear.



## KITSILANO DUFFEL

RTS-1

A sleek, minimalist design, the Kitsilano Duffel travels under the radar as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable compression straps, multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. This Duffel also features a ventilated stash pocket for shoes or damp clothing.

## SOHO GEAR BAG TBX-2

### Additional Features

- Adjustable Side Straps
- 3 Internal Pockets
- External Zippered Pocket
- Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D PU coated;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% Polyester  
600D PVC coated; (Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

11"H x 22"W x 9"D

### Volume

35 Liters/2178 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$65.00 (A)

**Extra Long Carry Handles**  
Allow the duffel to be easily and comfortably slung over the shoulder

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Waterproof Fabric Base**  
Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Dolphin/Black



## KITSILANO DUFFEL

RTS-1

### Additional Features

- 3 Internal Pockets
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon PU coated;  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated;  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

21" L x 9.5" W x 13" H

### Volume

32 Liters/1,952 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$110.00 (A)

**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Side Compression Straps**  
Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

**External Zippered Pocket**  
Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

Graphite

**Ventilated Stash Pocket**  
For shoes or damp clothing



## STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

---

# COMPUTER PACKS

A pack is more than just a pack; it's both an accessory and a necessary practicality. STORMTECH has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city, knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is right behind you.





## MEDUSA BACKPACK

LBR-1

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Medusa Backpack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. This design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. The Medusa Backpack also features an easy-access flapped-lid opening with magnetic closures.

### Additional Features

- Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology
- Document Stash Pocket
- Front Organization Pocket with Key Clip
- Side Entry Zippered Stash Pocket
- Internal Zippered Mesh Pocket
- Reinforced Carry Handle
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- Fits Up to 16" Laptop
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon PU coated;  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated;  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

17.5" H x 11.5" W x 6" D

### Volume

20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



16" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



Black



Graphite

### Ergonomic and Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps

Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

### Flapped Lid with Zippered Pocket and Magnetic Closure

Easily access your belongings when you are on the go

### Side Mesh Water Bottle Pockets

Helps keep water bottles, snacks, and smaller items visible and close at hand

MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

## MERIDAN TOTE BACKPACK

LBR-2

Meridan Tote Backpack is the epitome of throw-over-your-shoulder convenience. It is lightweight and designed with mindful on-the-go practicality. It also hosts a multitude of secure storage solutions for your valuables and essential documents. The cleverly designed internal organization system keeps your accessories firmly in place when traveling for work or leisure.

### Additional Features

- External Front and Back Stash Pocket
- Front Organization Pocket with Key Clip
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Internal Mesh Water Bottle Pocket
- Document Stash Pocket
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- Fits Up to 16" Laptop
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon PU coated;  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Nylon PVC coated;  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

16" H x 12" W x 5" D

### Volume

16 Liters / 976 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



16" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



Black



Graphite

### Polyester Taffeta Lining with Polygiene® Freshness Technology

StayFresh technology helps keep the interior free from odor-causing bacteria

### Reinforced and Padded Carry Handles

Durable carry handles when you need to grab and go

**Multi-Use, Adjustable and Removable Shoulder Strap**  
Provides you with multiple carrying options to personalize your style

MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

# MADISON COMMUTER PACK

BPX-5

The city commute demands a pack rich in practicality, durability, and excellent organizational skills. The Madison Commuter Pack delivers precisely that, as you journey between home and office. Your smaller valuables will find a safe haven within the thermal molded compartment, while your computer is protected from hard knocks, courtesy of the built-in suspended laptop sleeve. With generous storage space for all your mobile office essentials, the Madison is the intelligent commuting solution.

## Padded and Thermal Moulded Back

Panel Provides rigidity, airflow and superior comfort while wearing

## Wheeled Luggage Compatibility

Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly

## Fits Up to 15" Laptop

Padded protection for full size laptops

## Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom

Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Suspended Laptop Sleeve



Integrated Thermal Moulded Storage Case



Fits Up to 15" Laptop



15" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

## Additional Features

- Ergonomic Designed Shoulder Straps
- Integrated Thermal Moulded Storage Case
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
- Adjustable Sternum Strap
- Large Main Compartment
- Two Side Zip Pockets with Internal Mesh Sleeve
- Front Organization Pocket
- Decoration Access

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D,  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated

## Sizing

20" H x 11.5" W x 8" D

## Volume

30 Liters/1,830 Cubic Inch

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$150.00 (A)



Black



Carbon

## YALETOWN COMMUTER PACK

BPX-4

A bag as city-savvy as its name sake. For all commutes of life, this pack is the practical answer for professionals and scholars alike. Three main zip-up compartments and a thoughtfully laid out internal organization system add some stress-free ease to your daily tasks.

### Additional Features

- Three Main Zip-Up Compartments
- Hidden Front Zip Pocket
- Internal Organizer for an Office on the Go

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D,  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated

### Sizing

18" H x 12" W x 7" D

### Volume

22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch

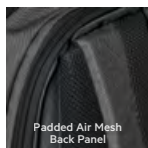
### Decoration Options



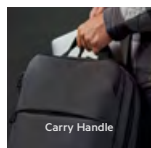
17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

MSRP

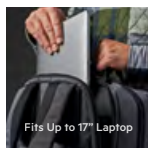
**\$130.00 (A)**



Padded Air Mesh  
Back Panel



Carry Handle



Fits Up to 17" Laptop



Black



Carbon

**Dual Webbing Carry Straps**  
Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

**Padded Air Mesh Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

**Fits Up to 17" Laptop**  
Padded protection for full size laptops

**Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom**  
Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

## TRINITY ACCESS PACK

BPX-3

Compact yet roomy, the Trinity Access Pack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy-access padded laptop compartment, dedicated tablet sleeve and dual side mesh beverage pockets are just a few of the handy features you will find on this bag.

### Additional Features

- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
- Large Main Compartment for Books, Binders and Files
- Dual Side Mesh Beverage Pockets
- Side Concealed Storage Pocket
- Full Length Main Access Zipper

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D,  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated

### Sizing

17" H x 12" W x 5.75" D

### Volume

20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



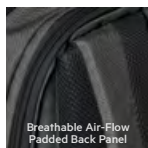
15" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE



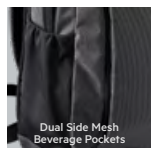
RFID  
BLOCKER

MSRP

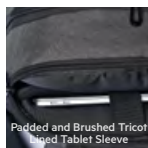
**\$90.00 (A)**



Breathable Air-Flow  
Padded Back Panel



Dual Side Mesh  
Beverage Pockets



Padded and Brushed Tricot  
Lined Tablet Sleeve



Black

**Breathable Air-Flow Padded Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

**RFID Blocking Material On Front Side Pocket**  
Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

**Fits Up to 15" Laptop**  
Padded protection for full size laptops

**Accessories Pocket**  
Secure location for storing valuables



Carbon

**Reinforced PVC Tarpaulin Bottom**  
Adds durability and resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

## **TOLUCA BACKPACK**

KNX-1

The Toluca Backpack delivers supreme practicality and functionality with intelligent design. Its carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility make it adaptable from cities to airports. The 15" padded laptop and internal organization system keep your valuables safe, and the padded air mesh back panel and straps promote excellent airflow.



## **HEDMARK COMMUTER BACKPACK**

KNX-2

Jet setter, trendsetter, or both, the Hedmark Commuter Backpack is packed with well-considered features.

The 17" padded laptop protection, secure front zippered pocket, and internal organization system are on-the-go solutions for corporate commuters and digital nomads. The padded air mesh back panel and straps keep you cool, and the carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility offer commuting versatility.



## TOLUCA BACKPACK

KNX-1

### Additional Features

- Fits up to 15" Laptop
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- Document Stash Pocket
- Internal Organization System
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

100% Recycled Polyester 600D PU backing

### Sizing

17.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

### Volume

20.5 Liters / 1,251 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



### Technology



15" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

**Removable Insulated Food-Safe Pack with Zipper Closure**  
Keeps food insulated or can be removed when not necessary to save space



**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

**Reinforced Carry Handle**  
For hand-carrying and hanging

**Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps**  
Promotes airflow across shoulders and back to keep you cool



Graphite/Black

MSRP

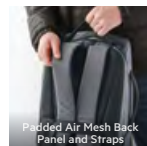
**\$150.00 (A)**



Removable Insulated Food-Safe Pack with Zipper Closure



Internal Organization System



Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps

## HEDMARK COMMUTER BACKPACK

KNX-2

### Additional Features

- Fits up to 17" Laptop
- Reinforced Carry Handle
- Internal Organization System
- Document Stash Pocket
- Side Carry Handle
- Rolling Luggage Compatible
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester 600D PU backing;  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyurethane

### Sizing

18" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

### Volume

21 Liters / 1,287 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



### Technology



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

**Padded Air Mesh Back Panel and Straps**  
Promotes airflow across shoulders and back to keep you cool

**Pure Earth by STORMTECH™**  
Made from Recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint  
**100% RECYCLED POLYESTER**

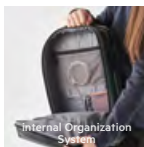


Graphite/Black

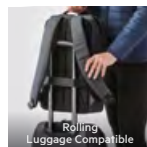
**Front Zippered Pocket**  
Secure storage for valuables

MSRP

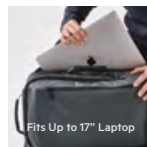
**\$130.00 (A)**



Internal Organization System



Rolling Luggage Compatible



Fits Up to 17" Laptop

OASIS BACKPACK

SPT-1

Timeless design and technical performance. Magnetic easy-snap straps provide quick access to the spacious main compartment and padded laptop sleeve, and the ergonomic padded shoulder straps adjust at your discretion.

- Additional Features
- Easy Snap and Adjustable Straps for Main Compartment Access
  - Embroidery Access on Lid

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D :  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

Volume

22 Liters / 1,324 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options

E

HT

LP



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

MSRP

\$100.00 (A)



Black

Large Main Compartment  
with Internal Laptop  
Compartment

Allows adequate space for  
a variety of contents

Fits Up to 17"  
Laptop

Padded protection  
for full size  
laptops

Ergonomic  
Padded Shoulder  
Straps

Adjust for comfort  
and even weight  
distribution

Padded Air Mesh  
Back Panel

Promotes airflow  
to keep back and  
shoulders cool

External Zippered Pocket

Provides quick in-and-out  
convenience for items that  
require frequent use



Carbon Heather

CUPERTINO COMMUTER PACK

CMT-2

Embrace the daily commute with intelligence, high style, and quiet confidence. The Cupertino Commuter Pack places emphasis on smart simplicity with double front pockets that provide space without the bulk, and a sizeable main compartment to store larger essentials. The suspended laptop sleeve protects your computer from hard impacts and surfaces, while smaller valuables can be secured in the back panel stash pocket. Consummate ease and style - at your service.

- Additional Features
- Suspended Laptop Sleeve
  - Internal Organization System
  - Air Mesh Back Padding
  - Key Clips
  - Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps
  - Embroidery Access

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester PVC coated;  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

17" H x 12" W x 4.75" D

Volume

16.36 Liters / 998 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options

E

HT

LP



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

Fits Up to 17"  
Laptop

Padded  
protection for  
full size laptops

Reinforced  
PVC Tarpaulin  
Bottom

Adds  
durability and  
resists water  
penetration to  
successfully  
protect your  
valuables

Wheeled  
Luggage  
Compatibility

Permits your  
backpack to  
slide over a  
telescopic  
luggage  
handle  
smoothly



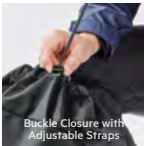
Graphite/Black



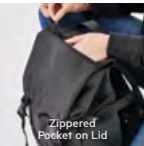
Black

CHAPPAQUA BACKPACK  
TMP-1

On-point practicality. The Chappaqua Backpack is a classically styled, durable backpack that embraces spontaneity. When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and stow your accessories in the front pocket. Now all that remains is to adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure.



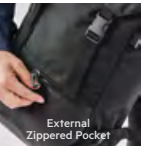
Buckle Closure with Adjustable Straps



Zippered Pocket on Lid



Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment



External Zippered Pocket



17" MAXIMUM DEVICE SIZE

**Additional Features**

- 17" Laptop Compartment
- Buckle Closure with Adjustable Straps
- External Zippered Pocket
- Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment
- Decoration Access

**Fabrication**

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D;  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyurethane

**Sizing**

18"H x 11"W x 5"D

**Volume**

17 Liters/1,037 cubic Inch

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$70.00 (A)**

# ROAD WARRIOR COMPUTER PACK

CMT-3

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Road Warrior Computer Pack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. The design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. Adaptability is the name of the game.

**Suspended Laptop Sleeve**  
Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

**Fits Up to 17" Laptop**  
Padded protection for full size laptops

**Wheeled Luggage Compatibility**  
Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly

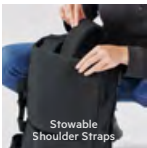
**Stowable Shoulder Straps**  
Tuck away the shoulder straps in a hidden pocket to easily convert to a backpack

**Two Carry Options**  
Smoothly go between the backpack, and shoulder attaché carrying options

**Front External Zip Pockets**  
Secure storage for valuables



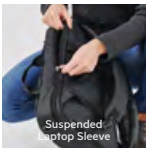
Graphite/Black



Stowable Shoulder Straps



Laptop Sleeve



Suspended Laptop Sleeve



17" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

**Additional Features**

- Convertible Design
- Internal Organization System
- Shoulder Strap Stash Pocket

**Fabrication**

(Shell) 100% Polyester PU coated  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**Sizing**

18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5" D

**Volume**

19.5 Liters / 1,190 Cubic Inch

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$140.00 (A)**



# QUITO SLING BACKPACK

CMT-4

Quito Sling Backpack with padded adjustable shoulder strap is the epitome of throw-over-your-shoulder convenience. It is lightweight and designed with mindful on-the-go practicality. It also hosts a multitude of secure storage solutions for your valuables and essential documents. The cleverly designed internal organization system keeps your accessories firmly in place when traveling for work or leisure.



**Additional Features**

- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free

**Fabrication**

(Shell) 100% Polyester PU backing;  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PU coated

**Sizing**

12" H x 8" W x 3.25" D

**Volume**

5 Liters / 312 Cubic Inch

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$55.00 (A)**

# STAVANGER QUILTED DUFFEL

QBX-1

Secure your travel essentials with lightweight padded protection. The Stavanger Quilted Duffel is designed with an extra-long access zipper attached to compression straps, so you can adjust to the load size. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Features a water-repellent quilted outer shell, external and internal pockets, ensuring you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. Pairs with our Stavanger series of thermal jackets and vests.

Additional Features	• Side Compression Straps
	• Waterproof Fabric Base
Fabrication	• External Zippered Pocket
	• Removable, Adjustable Shoulder Strap
	• 4 Internal Pockets
	• Decoration Access
Sizing	(Shell) 100% Nylon
	(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PVC coated
Volume	(Lining) 100% Polyester
	13" H x 19" W x 9" D
MSRP	36 Liters / 2,196 Cubic Inch
	Decorated with E and LP

**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Quilted Polyfill Shell**  
Provides uncomplicated protection for your bag's contents



Graphite



Black

# STAVANGER QUILTED WAIST BAG

QBX-2

Designed for padded protection, the Stavanger Quilted Waist Bag is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on the go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion features a water-repellent quilted body and adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry. Accessorizes perfectly with our Stavanger collection of jackets and vests.

Additional Features	• Zippered Front Pocket
	• Internal Zippered Pocket
Fabrication	(Shell) 100% Nylon
	(Lining) 100% Polyester
Sizing	6" H x 10" W x 1.5" D
	1.5 Liters / 91 Cubic Inch
MSRP	Decorated with LP
	\$25.00 (A)

**Splash Resistant Zippered Main Compartment**  
Prevents damage to your essentials by keeping moisture out

**Quilted Polyfill Shell**  
Provides uncomplicated protection for your bag's contents

**Adjustable Waist Belt**  
Adjustable waist belt allows for maximum personal comfort



Graphite



Black

## STAVANGER QUILTED BACKPACK

QBX-3

Padded protection for your travel essentials, the Stavanger Quilted Backpack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy-access padded laptop compartment and a water-repellent quilted outer shell are just a few of the handy features you will find on this pack which pairs perfectly with our Stavanger series thermal collection.

### Additional Features

- Quilted Polyfill Shell
- Secure Storage Compartments
- Decoration Access

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

16.5" H x 11" W x 5.5" D

### Volume

16 Liters / 976 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



15" MAXIMUM  
DEVICE SIZE

### MSRP

\$70.00 (A)



Black

**Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder Straps**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

**15" Laptop Compartment**  
Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Graphite

## INDIO CINCH BAG

QSB-1

The water-repellent Indio Cinch Bag is meticulously designed to provide complete security for your belongings. Its drawstring functionality provides easy access to your contents, while the quilted polyfill shell protects them. And when you're done, the soft touch, compactable design is engineered to pack down. Simple and effective, with no fuss. Just as the name implies.

### Additional Features

- PFC-Free Water Repellant Finish

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.09 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 37gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

15"H x 11.5"W x 3.5"D

### Volume

9.89 Liters/603 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$28.00 (A)

**Drawstring Closure**  
Delivers a simple, yet highly effective open and close mechanism

**Quilted Polyfill Shell**  
Provides uncomplicated protection for your bag's contents



Black

## STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

---

# ACCESSORIES



### **CUPERTINO LAPTOP SLEEVE 14**

LVX-1

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that securely stows your laptop and travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With an external zippered accessory pocket, the durable Cupertino allows you to confidently traverse the globe knowing your device is safe and secure.



# CUPERTINO LAPTOP SLEEVE 14

LVX-1

**Additional Features**

- Ultra-Padded Interior
- Lined with Brushed Tricot
- Decoration Access

**Fabrication**

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D;  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**Sizing**

9.5" H x 13.75" W x 0.75" D

**Volume**

1.6 Liters / 98 Cubic Inch

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$28.00 (A)**



# CUPERTINO LAPTOP SLEEVE 16

LVX-2

**Additional Features**

- Ultra-Padded Interior
- Lined with Brushed Tricot
- Decoration Access

**Fabrication**

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

**Sizing**

10.75" H x 15.5" W x 0.75" D

**Volume**

2 Liters / 125 Cubic Inch

**Decoration Options**



**MSRP**

**\$32.00 (A)**



## CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT SLING

RF-1

This stylish sling allows for quick, easy and safe access to your travel documents. The textured Cupertino RFID Passport Sling is conveniently worn around your neck, with a padded, adjustable neck protector to maximize comfort. With multiple storage options and RFID-blocking fabric to protect your data from wireless theft, your travels should remain free of the unexpected.

- Additional Features

- RFID Blocking Material
  - Multiple Document and Card Dividers
  - Zip Closure
  - Large Storage Pocket with Hook and Loop Closure
  - Brushed Tricot Backing
  - Padded Adjustable Neck Protector

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester 600D PU coated  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester 600D PVC coated  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

8" L x 6"W

Volume

0.3 Liters/18 Cubic Inches

Decoration Options

HT

LP

RFID BLOCKER



Graphite/Black

MSRP

\$20.00 (A)

## CUPERTINO TOILETRY BAG

TNX-1

They make us look good, smell good and feel good. Give your toiletries the respect they deserve with this classy Cupertino Toiletry Bag. Whether you're traveling for work or play, its durable exterior, wipe-clean interior, and multiple pockets will keep your toiletries in as good a shape as they keep you. The splash-resistant zipper helps to keep any spills in and any moisture out. So, if you care about your toiletries, this is the bag for you.

- Additional Features

- Durable Fabric
  - Splash Resistant Zipper
  - Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
  - External Zip Pocket
  - Internal Pockets
  - Carrying Handle

Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester PVC coated  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

Sizing

9.75" L x 4" W x 6" H

Volume

4.4 Liters/268 Cubic Inch

Decoration Options

E

HT

LP



Black/Black

MSRP

\$27.00 (A)

## SEQUOIA HIP PACK

PHP-1

Small, simple and with compression straps to further reduce bulk, the Sequoia Hip Pack is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

### Additional Features

- Compression Straps
- Adjustable Waist Belt
- Splash Resistant Zipper
- Three Zippered Compartments
- Wipe Clean Interior Fabrication
- Internal Key Clip

### Fabrication

100% Nylon Ripstop

### Sizing

6.75" L x 2.5" W x 4.5" H

### Volume

1.25 Liters/76 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$30.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black

Black/Gunmetal

## CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET

PWX-1

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that meticulously files your travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With multiple document and card dividers, the durable Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet facilitates logical access to your travel documents. Add in its RFID-blocking fabric, and you can confidently traverse the globe knowing your data is safe from wireless theft.

### Additional Features

- RFID Blocking Material
- Zip Closure
- Pencil Holder
- Zippered Change Pocket
- Multiple Document and Card Dividers

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester PU coated  
(Lining) 100% Polyester

### Sizing

7" L x 4.75" W

### Volume

0.43 Liters/26 Cubic Inch

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$30.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black

## NOMAD LUGGAGE TAG

LGX-1

Make luggage identification easy! This luggage tag is made from durable HD material and has an adjustable webbing loop with buckle and transparent window with flap.

### Additional Features

- Made from Durable HD Material
- Transparent Window with Flap
- Adjustable Webbing Loop with Buckle

### Fabrication

100% PVC

### Sizing

4.75" L x 2.5" W

### MSRP

**\$6.00 (A)**



Black

## STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# INSULATED SOFT COOLERS

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, STORMTECH Cooler Bags & Packs will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof, welded storage compartment. So you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.





## SATURNA COOLER BAG

CFR-1

The Saturna Cooler Pack will keep contents cold and protected in its leakproof, welded storage compartment. The roll-top closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the size according to the contents, so you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.

### Additional Features

- 24 Can Capacity
- Ergonomic and Adjustable Shoulder Straps
- Padded Back Panel
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
- Large Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof Storage Compartment



MSRP

\$160.00 (A)



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00



Black/Dolphin



White/Grey

### Reinforced Carry Handles

For practical ease of use

### Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

### Welded External Pocket

A sleek pocket application for quick in-and-out convenience



Azure Blue/Black

## SALT SPRING COOLER BAG

CFR-2

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Salt Spring Cooler Bag will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Enjoy an icy pick-me-up when you pause for thought; then simply throw the comfy adjustable strap over your shoulder as you head off again.

### Additional Features

- 16 Can Capacity
- Compression Straps
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack



MSRP

\$140.00 (A)



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00



Black/Dolphin



Azure Blue/Black

### Carry Handles

For practical ease of use

### Large Water Resistant Zippered Insulated Leak-Proof

Provides a zippered, leak-free cooling environment for all of your refreshments

### Welded External Pocket

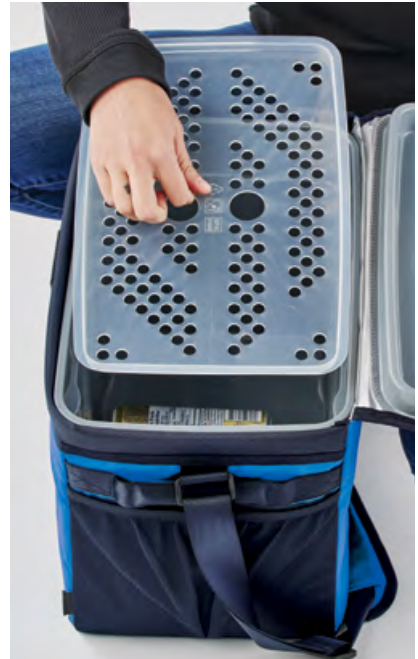
A sleek pocket application for quick in-and-out convenience



White/Grey

### Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap

Allows for a comfortable and customized fit



## MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 30 CAN

ZPX-2

The weather-proof Magellan Cooler Bag 30-can is just what you need to quench your thirst for the outdoors. It has ample space to keep beverages icy cold, and sports a practical side carry handle and easy-to-clean food-safe interior. It has generous, secure storage space for valuables as well as mesh side pockets. The flip lid main opening offers secure tab quick access.

## MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 30 CAN

ZPX-2

### Additional Features

- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- High-Performance Insulation
- Leak-Proof Removable Hard Liner
- Removable Multi-Use Tray Insert
- Front Zippered Pocket
- Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap
- Side Carry Handles

### Fabrication

100% Polyester TPU coated

### Sizing

11.75" H x 14.6" W x 9" D

### Volume

22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch (30 Cans)

### Decoration Options



MSRP

\$120.00 (A)

**Removable Hardshell Interior**  
Easy to keep clean

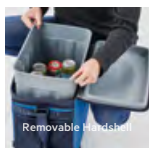
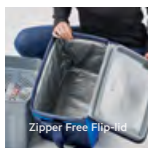
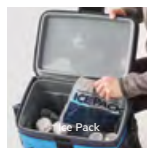
**Removable Ice Tray**  
Keep contents cold and fresh longer

**Mesh Side Pockets**  
Flexible extra storage for adventure essentials

**Zipper-Free Flip Lid Main Opening with Tab Lock Closure**  
Quick access to contents without a zipper



Dolphin/Black



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00



Azure Blue/Navy



White/Grey

## MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 16 CAN

ZPX-1

### Additional Features

- 100% Waterproof Fabric
- PVC Free
- Phthalate Free
- High-Performance Insulation
- Leak-Proof Removable Hard Liner
- Removable Multi-Use Tray Insert
- Front Zippered Pocket

### Fabrication

100% Polyester TPU coated

### Sizing

11.75" H x 11.5" W X 6.25" D

### Volume

11 Liters / 671 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)

### Decoration Options



MSRP

\$90.00 (A)

**Removable Wipe Clean Food-Safe Interior**  
Easy to keep clean

**Removable Ice Tray**  
Keep contents cold and fresh longer

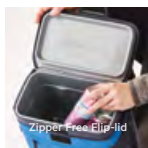
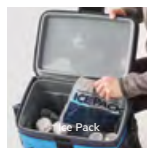
**Mesh Side Pockets**  
Flexible extra storage for adventure essentials

**Zipper-Free Flip Lid Main Opening with Tab Lock Closure**  
Quick access to contents without a zipper

**Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap**  
Allows for a comfortable and customized fit



White/Grey



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00



Azure Blue/Navy



Dolphin/Black



# OREGON 24 COOLER BACKPACK

RGX-1

On-point practicality, the Oregon 24 Cooler Backpack is a classically styled, durable, and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. Throw your favorite refreshments into the spacious main compartment, and add your personal accessories into the front pocket. Adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow-padded back panel. You're all set for adventure.

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

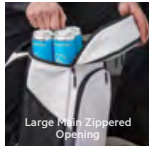
**3 External Storage Zippered Compartments**  
Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

**Dual Side Mesh Pockets**  
Large side mesh pockets to keep water bottles, snacks and smaller items visible and close at hand

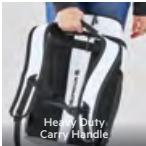
**Durable Reinforced Fabric**  
A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

**Padded and Ventilated Back Panel**  
Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

**Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap**  
Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance



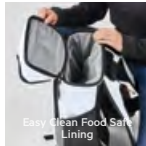
Large Main Zippered Opening



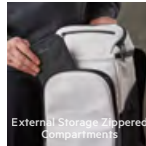
Heavy Duty Carry Handle



Top Zippered Pocket



Easy Clean Food Safe Lining



External Storage Zippered Compartments



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

## Additional Features

- Heavy Duty Carry Handle
- Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack

## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane,  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC,  
(Lining) PVC and Polyester

## Sizing

19"H x 10"W x 7.5"D

## Volume

23 Liters/14.04 Cubic Inches (24 Cans)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

\$130.00 (A)



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Red/Black



White/Grey



# OASIS 24 PACK COOLER BAG

MCX-1

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Oasis 24 Pack Cooler will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Features include easy access, extra long water repellent zipper and compression straps to secure contents.

## Carry Handles

Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

## Large Main Opening with Water Resistant Zippers

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

## Durable Reinforced Fabric

A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

## External Pocket

Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

## Compression Straps

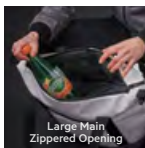
Help keep contents in place and secure

## Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining

Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure



Durable Reinforced Fabric



Large Main Zippered Opening



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

## Additional Features

- Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
- Use with STORMTECH Ice Pack



## Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyurethane,  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC,  
(Lining) PVC and Polyester

## Sizing

14.5" H x 11" W x 9" D

## Volume

20 Liters/1,220 Cubic Inches (24 Cans)

## Decoration Options



## MSRP

**\$70.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Red/Black



White/Grey

TUNDRA 12 CAN COOLER PACK

NBX-1

The Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leakproof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

- Additional Features**
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
- Fabrication**
- (Shell) 100% Polyurethane;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC;  
(Lining) 100% PVC
- Sizing**
- 8.5"H x 10"W x 6.5"D
- Volume**
- 8 Liters/488 Cubic Inches (12 Cans)
- Decoration Options**
- HT

LP



MSRP \$50.00 (A)



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

**Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining**  
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure

**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Durable Reinforced Waterproof Fabric**  
Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables



Graphite/Black



White/Grey

TUNDRA 24 CAN COOLER PACK

NBX-2

The Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leakproof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

- Additional Features**
- Durable Reinforced Waterproof Fabric
  - Use with Stormtech Ice Pack
- Fabrication**
- (Shell) 100% Polyurethane;  
(Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC;  
(Lining) 100% PVC
- Sizing**
- 11"H x 11.5"W x 8.5"D
- Volume**
- 17 Liters/1,037 Cubic Inches (24 Cans)
- Decoration Options**
- HT

LP



MSRP \$80.00 (A)



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

**Large Main Zippered Opening**  
Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining**  
Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure

**Carry Handles**  
Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go



White/Grey



Graphite/Black

## OASIS 12 PACK COOLER

NTX-1

Featuring an easy-to-clean, lined storage compartment, the Oasis 12 Pack Cooler keeps contents cold and protected. Wide-mouth quick-release closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the bag size, keeping your refreshments cold and secure.

### Quick Release Closure & Handle

For grab and go convenience

### External Pocket

Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

### Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining

Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure

### Durable Reinforced Fabric

A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant



ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00



ULTRASONIC  
WELDED LINER



WATERPROOF  
FABRIC

### Additional Features

- Zippered Main Opening
- Single Carry Handle
- Easy Clean Food Safe Lining
- Use with Stormtech Ice Pack

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% Polyester PU coated; (Shell-Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) PVC and Polyester

### Sizing

8.5"H x 9.5"W x 5.5"D

### Volume

8 Liters/488 Cubic Inches (12 Cans)

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

**\$40.00 (A)**



Graphite/Black



Azure Blue/Black



Red/Black

# Stormtech Headwear & Accessories

---

Introducing STORMTECH Performance Headwear & Accessories.

The same technology used to develop our technical outerwear collection has been employed again in developing a functional, fashionable range of caps, beanies, gloves and accessories. When

it comes to protecting the body's extremities in cold weather, STORMTECH headwear & accessories deliver thermal protection with warmth and comfort.



EXPLORER CAP | FPX-2



## SCIRROCO CAP

FPX-1

Barely break a sweat as you explore the outdoors in this classic, structured fit cap with an interior sweatband. Its mesh back panel adds ventilation and enhances breathability while you stay out for a long time.

### Additional Features

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- 5-Panel Silhouette
- Mesh Back Panels
- Snap Back Closure
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching
- Interior Sweatband

### Fabrication

(Shell) 100% BCI Cotton Canvas;  
(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Mesh

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### Technology



Sustainably  
Sourced



Pewter



SUN PROTECTION

MSRP

\$14.00 (A)



Black



Navy



## EXPLORER CAP

FPX-2

Adjust on the go. If you choose the clean, classic look and prefer comfort, choose the Explorer Cap. You will be ready for any experience in this cap with its snap-back closure, 5-panel silhouette, and interior sweatband.

### Additional Features

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- 5-Panel Silhouette
- Snap Back Closure
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching
- Interior Sweatband

### Fabrication

100% BCI Cotton Canvas

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### Technology



Sustainably  
Sourced



SUN PROTECTION



Black

MSRP

\$14.00 (A)



Pewter



Navy





## NAVARRO CAP

FPX-3

This is your grab-and-go everyday cap. Embrace the unpredictability with its high crown 5-panel silhouette, interior sweatband, and snap-back closure.

### Additional Features

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- High Crown 5 Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching
- Snap Back Closure
- Embroidered Eyelets

### Fabrication

100% BCI Cotton Twill

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### Technology



Sustainably Sourced



### MSRP

**\$14.00 (A)**



Pewter



Black



Navy

## SUMMIT CAP

TXH-1

Begin the adventure. This cap gives you security when you are out in the wild with its unstructured 6-panel silhouette, interior sweatband and adjustable hook and loop closure.

### Additional Features

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- Unstructured 6 Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Pre-Curved Bill with 4 Rows of Stitching
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Adjustable Hook and Loop Closure

### Fabrication

100% Recycled Nylon

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### Technology



Navy

MSRP

\$16.00 (A)



Black



Pewter



## STEELHEAD CANVAS CAP

CWH-1

Made from 100% BCI Cotton, this Steelhead Canvas Cap is perfect for the ultimate casual look with a classic shape that maintains comfort and protects your face from the sun.

### Additional Features

- Pure Earth by STORMTECH™
- Unstructured 6-Panel Silhouette
- Interior Sweatband
- Embroidered Eyelets
- Adjustable Hook and Loop Closure
- Pre-Curved Bill with 5 Rows of Stitching

### Fabrication

100% BCI Cotton Canvas

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### Technology



Pine

MSRP

\$14.00 (A)



Black



Pewter



Navy







## DOCKSIDE KNIT BEANIE

BTK-1

Sport a classic look with this fine gauge roll-cuff beanie created for cool conditions. The stretch fit and soft, warm acrylic knit construction respects your every comfort.

### Additional Features

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Roll-Cuff Design

### Fabrication

(Solid colors, Granite Heather, Navy Heather) 100% Acrylic  
(Charcoal Heather, Grey Heather) 50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$10.00 (A)



Grey Heather



Charcoal Heather



Granite Heather



Navy Heather



Rust Heather



Ice Blue Heather



Black



Dolphin



Navy



## AVALANTE KNIT BEANIE

BTC-2

Keep your head in the game. Fearlessly take on wintery days with this soft and warm acrylic knit construction and stretch-fit technical beanie.

### Additional Features

- Soft and Warm Double Layer Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Heathered Knit Design

### Fabrication

(Granite Heather, Navy Heather) 100% Acrylic;  
(Charcoal Heather, Grey Heather) 50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$8.00 (A)



Rust Heather



Ice Blue Heather



Navy Heather



Charcoal Heather



Granite Heather



Grey Heather



## NOVARRA KNIT BEANIE

BTC-1

The stretch-fit beanie works at keeping you warm with its soft, acrylic knit construction. This heathered fine gauge knit beanie is a top performer in chilly conditions.

### Additional Features

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Heathered Knit Design

### Fabrication

80% Acrylic, 20% Nylon

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$12.00 (A)



Red Heather



Carbon Heather



Blue Heather



Kiwi Heather





## TUNDRA KNIT BEANIE

BTS-1

It's no wonder this go-anywhere stretch-fit classic is a solid favorite. With its soft, warm acrylic knit construction and stylishly subtle style, it's easy to wear with just about anything.

### Additional Features

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit

### Fabrication

100% Acrylic

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$8.00 (A)



Black



Midnight



Bright Red



Dolphin

## VINTAGE KNIT BEANIE

BTV-1

Keep your head in the game. Fearlessly take on wintry days with this roll-cuff, stretch-fit technical beanie.

### Additional Features

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Stretch Fit
- Roll-Cuff Design

### Fabrication

100% Acrylic;

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$18.00 (A)



Black



Dolphin



Navy



## HELIX KNITTED FLEECE BEANIE

KFH-1

Relish the warmth and comfort of a microfleece interior, while the 100% acrylic knit construction takes on the role of protector in harsh conditions.

### Additional Features

- Soft and Warm Acrylic Knit Construction
- Microfleece Interior with Embroidery Access
- Stretch Fit

### Fabrication

100% Acrylic

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$20.00 (A)



Black





# Performance Sport Gloves

Paired with our premium technical apparel, our best-in-class Performance Sport Gloves offer all-day comfort for high output activities. Performance Sport Gloves combine fashion with function by offering an ergonomic shape with streamlined design, coupled with enhanced comfort and elevated protection.



## KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES

TFG-1

Lightweight and warm stretch-fit gloves that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

### Additional Features

- Lightweight and Warm
- Stretch Fit
- Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and 2 Fingers

### Fabrication

92% Polyester/8% Spandex Knitted Fleece,  
8.55 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 290gsm (CDN)

### Sizing

S/M, L/XL, XL+

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$35.00 (A)



Black



## HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES

GLO-2

Polyester Taslan shell lined for a quick dry time and added protection from the elements. 40G Thinsulate insulation with fleece lining and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

### Additional Features

- Polyester Taslan Shell Lined with Soft 100% Polyester Fleece Lining
- 40g of Thinsulate for Added Warmth
- Elasticized Cuff for Comfort Fit & Heat Retention

### Fabrication

100% Polyester

### Sizing

M-2XL

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$18.00 (A)



Black



## MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES

XBG-1

Soft-shell glove for cold-weather adventures. Lightweight, multi-layer gloves with suede gripper palm that are touch-screen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

### Additional Features

- Lightweight and Warm
- Touch Screen Sensitive
- Suede Gripper Palm
- Articulated Fit
- Cuff Tab Loop for Easy On/Off

### Fabrication

86% Polyester/  
14% Spandex  
bonded with 100%  
Polyester Fleece,  
8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/  
300gsm (CDN)

### Sizing

M-2XL

### Decoration Options

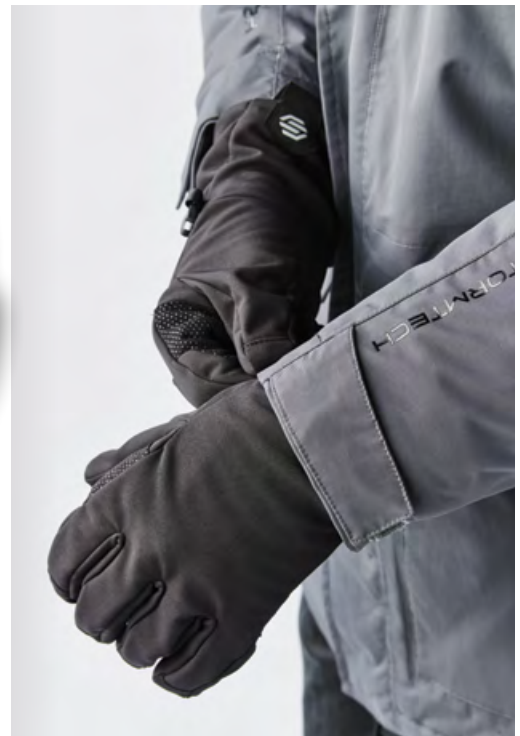


### MSRP

\$40.00 (A)



Black



AVALANTE KNIT GLOVES

GLX-2

Soft, lightweight, and warm flexible stretch knit cuff gloves with touch screen sensitivity allow you to freely use your devices while keeping your hands warm.

- Additional Features
- Soft, Lightweight and Warm Single Layer Knit Construction
  - Flexible Stretch Knit Cuff
  - Touch Screen Sensitive Tips on Thumb and Index Fingers

Fabrication

(Black) 100% Acrylic  
(Charcoal Heather) 50% Acrylic/50% Polyester

Sizing

S-L

Decoration Options

HT

MSRP

\$12.00 (A)



OASIS TOUCH SCREEN GLOVES

GLX-1

Incredibly comfortable poly spandex construction delivers a lightweight and warm stretch-fit gloves that are touch-screen compatible so you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices. ViralOff® antimicrobial textile treatment inactivates pathogens, reduces contamination risk, and allows you to wear your gloves longer with less washing.

- Additional Features
- Incredibly Comfortable Poly Spandex
  - Touch Screen Friendly
  - Multi-Functional Use
  - VIRALOFF® Antimicrobial Treatment

Fabrication

88% Polyester/ 12% Spandex

Sizing

S-L

Decoration Options

HT LP

MSRP

\$16.00 (A)



## AVALANTE KNIT SCARF

SCX-1

A gentle hug of warmth on cold days. The Avalante Knit Scarf with a soft, lightweight, and warm single-layer knit construction and full coverage design is exactly what you need to keep your neck warm during the cooler and chilly days.

### Additional Features

- Soft, Lightweight and Warm Single Layer Knit Construction
- Full Coverage Design

### Fabrication

Black: 100% Acrylic  
Charcoal Heather: 50% Acrylic/ 50% Polyester

### Sizing

One Size

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$16.00 (A)



Charcoal Heather



Black



## KLONDIKE FLEECE BLANKET

FBX-1

From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Klondike Fleece Blanket is the perfect urban or outdoor warm-up accessory for those days when winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft finished edge fleece construction and carry straps provide the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.

### Additional Features

- Ultra-Soft Fleece with Finished Edges
- Carry Handle with Adjustable Closure

### Fabrication

100% Polyester Polar Fleece,  
8.55 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /  
290 gsm (CDN)

### Sizing

60" L x 50" W

### Decoration Options



### MSRP

\$45.00 (A)



Earth/Black

Azure Blue/Black

Black

Carbon/Black

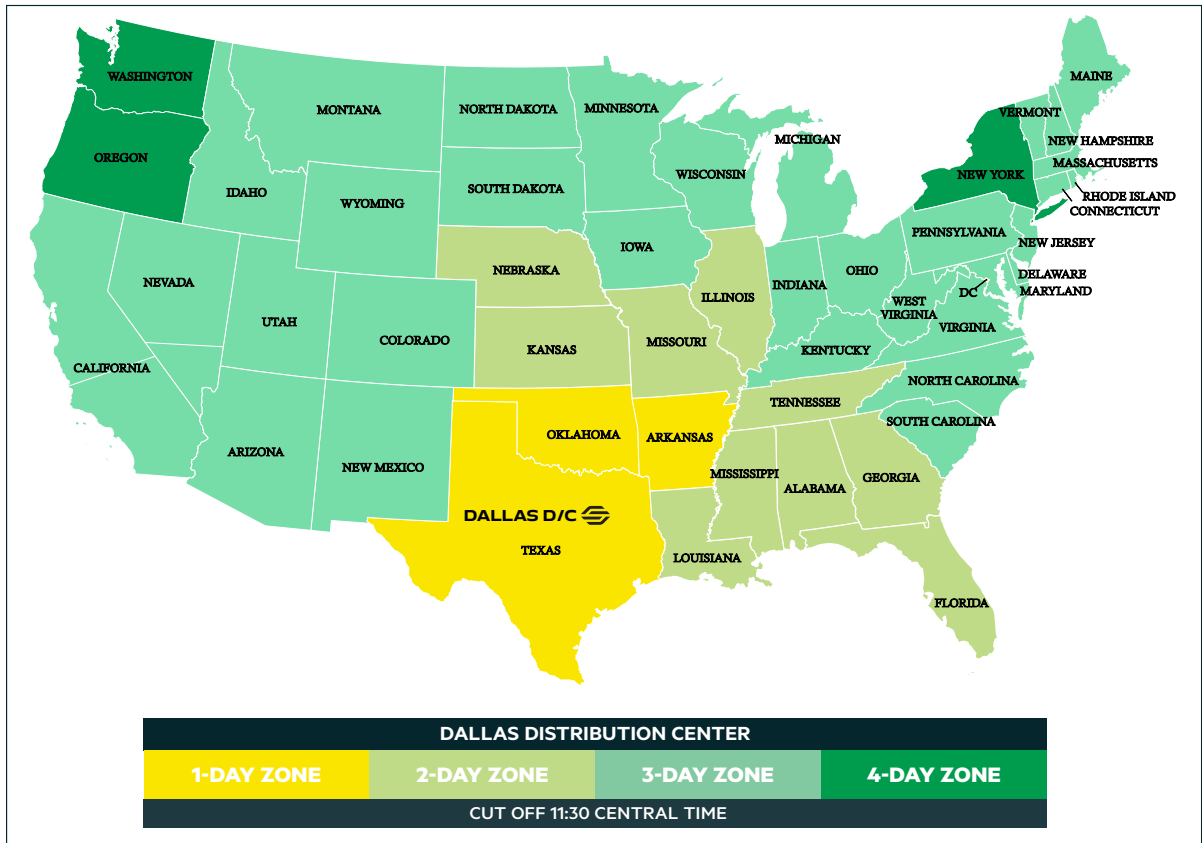
Bright Red/Black

# NEW DALLAS DISTRIBUTION CENTER NOW FULLY STOCKED

To support our continued sales growth in the United States, we've significantly increased the amount of inventory carried out of our **NEW Dallas Distribution Center**.

This location now houses over **300 of our best-selling styles** and will serve as our primary distribution center for U.S. orders this season.

This state-of-the-art facility will provide faster and more efficient freight solutions to the majority of our U.S. customers. To learn more, we encourage you to review our **Dallas Distribution Center FAQ** online.



## SUBSIDIZED FREIGHT RATE

<\$300 – GROUND	\$20.00	>\$300 – GROUND	FREE
<\$300 – EXPEDITED	\$30.00	>\$300 – EXPEDITED	5%
<\$300 – AIR	\$40.00	>\$300 – AIR	7%

## FREE FREIGHT

No cost ground freight anywhere in North America for orders over \$300.

## SAME DAY SHIPPING

Most orders confirmed before cut off time will be shipped out that same day.

- Notes:
1. All orders are shipped duty free from our Dallas, Vancouver, and Toronto distribution centers.
  2. Subsidized Freight Rates are based on gross order value - excluding decoration charges and applicable discounts.
  3. Transit times are estimated based on major city center destinations when shipped from our Dallas distribution center. Additional transit time may apply to remote areas, or on larger LTL shipments.
  4. STORMTECH is not liable for any delays in delivery beyond our control including but not limited to weather, natural catastrophes, or labor stoppages.
  5. Rates above exclude Alaska, Puerto Rico, and Hawaii. Please call for a quote when shipping to these locations.
  6. Transit times may vary based on distribution point; Dallas D/C or Vancouver D/C.

\* All orders will be shipped via STORMTECH's carrier of choice, prepaid to the customer, unless otherwise requested.  
If requested to use the customer's carrier of choice the above subsidized freight rates will not apply.



# PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
AFH-1	M's Boulder Thermal Shell.....	73	CTX-2	Equinox 30 Duffel.....	304
AFH-1W	W's Boulder Thermal Shell.....	73	CTX-3	Equinox 80 Duffel.....	305
AFP-1	M's Gravity Thermal Jacket.....	78	CTXW-1	Equinox Rolling Duffel Bag.....	306
AFP-1W	W's Gravity Thermal Jacket.....	78	CWC-2	M's Flatiron Work Jacket.....	250
AFP-2	M's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	76	CWC-3	M's Tradesmith Jacket.....	251
AFP-2W	W's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	76	CWC-4	M's Tradesmith Hoody.....	251
AFP-2Y	Y's Stavanger Thermal Jacket.....	76	CWC-5	M's Athabasca System Shell.....	34
AFP-3W	W's Labrador Parka.....	77	CWC-6	M's Athabasca Thermal Jacket.....	NEW 67
AFV-1	M's Stavanger Thermal Vest.....	77	CWH-1	Steelhead Canvas Cap.....	337
AFV-1W	W's Stavanger Thermal Vest.....	77	CWJ-1	M's Stone Ridge Work Jacket.....	See Website
ANX-1	M's Zurich Thermal Jacket.....	57	CXJ-1	M's Crew Bonded Shell.....	107
ANX-1W	W's Zurich Thermal Jacket.....	57	CXJ-1W	W's Crew Bonded Shell.....	107
APJ-2	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell.....	115	CXJ-1Y	Y's Crew Bonded Shell.....	107
APJ-2W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell.....	115	DLV-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest.....	129
BHS-3	M's Cascades Softshell.....	93	DLV-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest.....	129
BHS-3W	W's Cascades Softshell.....	93	DLX-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket.....	129
BHS-4	M's Cascades Softshell Hoody.....	NEW 91	DLX-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket.....	129
BHS-4W	W's Cascades Softshell Hoody.....	NEW 91	DRX-1	Nautilus 20.....	301
BHV-3	M's Cascades Softshell Vest.....	NEW 93	DX-2	M's Soft Tech Jacket.....	See Website
BHV-3W	W's Cascades Softshell Vest.....	NEW 93	DX-2W	W's Soft Tech Jacket.....	See Website
BLQ-2	M's Diamondback Jacket.....	87	DXP-1	M's Reflex Polo.....	213
BLQ-2W	W's Diamondback Jacket.....	87	DXP-1W	W's Reflex Polo.....	213
BPX-3	Trinity Access Pack.....	313	DXP-2	M's Sienna S/S Polo.....	189
BPX-4	Yaletown Commuter Pack.....	313	DXP-2W	W's Sienna S/S Polo.....	189
BPX-5	Madison Commuter Pack.....	312	DXP-3	M's Galapagos S/S Polo.....	187
BRX-1	M's Narvik Hybrid Jacket.....	75	DXP-3W	W's Galapagos S/S Polo.....	187
BRX-1W	W's Narvik Hybrid Jacket.....	75	EP-2	Unisex Ascent Hard Shell Pant.....	See Website
BTC-1	Novarra Knit Beanie.....	339	EPK-2	M's Explorer Parka.....	51
BTC-2	Avalante Knit Beanie.....	339	EPK-2W	W's Explorer Parka.....	51
BTK-1	Dockside Knit Beanie.....	338	EPK-3	M's Denali Parka.....	49
BTS-1	Tundra Knit Beanie.....	340	EPK-3W	W's Denali Parka.....	49
BTV-1	Vintage Knit Beanie.....	341	EQX-1	M's Andorra Jacket.....	141
BX-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Jacket.....	94	EQX-1W	W's Andorra Jacket.....	141
BX-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Jacket.....	94	ES-1	M's Endurance Softshell.....	105
BXL-3	M's Ultra-Light Shell.....	95	ES-1W	W's Endurance Softshell.....	105
BXL-3W	W's Ultra-Light Shell.....	95	FBX-1	Klondike Fleece Blanket.....	345
BXM-1	M's Oakland Thermal Jacket.....	87	FCX-1	Kemano Backpack.....	296
BXM-1W	W's Oakland Thermal Jacket.....	87	FCX-2	Narvik Waterproof Duffel 35L.....	283
BXQ-1	M's Bushwick Quilted Jacket.....	247	FCX-3	Narvik Waterproof Duffel 55L.....	283
BXQ-1W	W's Bushwick Quilted Jacket.....	247	FGX-1	Unisex Caribou Fleece Jacket.....	128
BXV-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Vest.....	94	FH-2	M's Juneau Knit Hoody.....	130
BXV-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Vest.....	94	FH-2W	W's Juneau Knit Hoody.....	130
CFH-2	M's Omega Hoody.....	171	FH-3	M's Logan Performance Hoody.....	167
CFH-3	M's Dockyard Performance Hoody.....	169	FH-3W	W's Logan Performance Hoody.....	167
CFH-3W	W's Dockyard Performance Hoody.....	169	FHP-1	M's Avalante 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	127
CFP-1	M's Yukon Pant.....	See Website	FHP-1W	W's Avalante 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	127
CFP-1W	W's Yukon Pant.....	See Website	FHV-1	M's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Vest.....	127
CFR-1	Saturna Cooler Bag.....	327	FHV-1W	W's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Vest.....	127
CFR-2	Salt Spring Cooler Bag.....	327	FHZ-1	M's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Jacket.....	125
CFW-1	M's Yukon Crew Pullover.....	181	FHZ-1W	W's Avalante Full Zip Fleece Jacket.....	125
CFW-1W	W's Yukon Crew Pullover.....	181	FLX-1	M's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt.....	261
CFZ-3	M's Metro Full Zip Hoody.....	See Website	FLX-1W	W's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt.....	261
CFZ-5	M's Omega Zip Hoody.....	171	FPL-1	M's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip.....	144
CFZ-5R	M's Omega Reflective Zip Hoody.....	171	FPL-1W	W's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip.....	144
CFZ-5W	W's Omega Zip Hoody.....	171	FPR-1M	M's Mesa 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 151
CFZ-6	M's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody.....	169	FPR-1W	W's Mesa 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	NEW 151
CFZ-6W	W's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody.....	169	FPR-2M	M's Appaloosa Knit Jacket.....	NEW 133
CKB-1	Mini Cinch Bag.....	See Website	FPR-2W	W's Appaloosa Knit Jacket.....	NEW 133
CLP-1	M's Soho Pant.....	253	FPX-1	Scirroc Cap.....	335
CLP-1W	W's Soho Pant.....	253	FPX-2	Explorer Cap.....	335
CMT-2	Cupertino Commuter Pack.....	316	FPX-3	Navarro Cap.....	336
CMT-3	Road Warrior Computer Pack.....	318	FTX-1	M's Santa Fe L/S Shirt.....	261
CMT-4	Quito Sling Backpack.....	319	FTX-1W	W's Santa Fe L/S Shirt.....	261
CNX-1	M's Dolomite Fleece Hoody.....	165	GBW-1L	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (L).....	287
CNX-1W	W's Dolomite Fleece Hoody.....	165	GBW-1M	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (M).....	285
CPF-1	M's Montebello Performance S/S Tee.....	223	GBW-1S	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (S).....	285
CPF-1W	W's Montebello Performance S/S Tee.....	223	GBW-2	Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag.....	287
CPF-2	M's Montebello Performance L/S Tee.....	223	GBX-1L	Nautilus Waterproof Duffel 110.....	275
CPF-2W	W's Montebello Performance L/S Tee.....	223	GBX-1M	Nautilus Waterproof Duffel 70.....	277
CPF-3	M's Montebello Pullover Hoody.....	175	GBX-1S	Nautilus Waterproof Duffel 35.....	277
CPF-3W	W's Montebello Pullover Hoody.....	175	GLO-2	Helix Fleece Lined Gloves.....	343
CPM-1	M's Equinox S/S Tee.....	225	GLX-1	Oasis Touch Screen Gloves.....	344
CPM-1W	W's Equinox S/S Tee.....	225	GLX-2	Avalante Knit Gloves.....	344
CPM-2	M's Equinox L/S Tee.....	225	GPX-5	M's Endurance HD Polo.....	207
CPM-2W	W's Equinox L/S Tee.....	225	GPX-5W	W's Endurance HD Polo.....	207
CPX-2	M's Sigma Polo.....	See Website	GSX-1	M's Axis Shell.....	117
CPX-2W	W's Sigma Polo.....	See Website	GSX-1W	W's Axis Shell.....	117
CSH-1M	M's Highland Plaid Shacket.....	NEW 257	GSX-1Y	Y's Axis Shell.....	117
CSH-1W	W's Highland Plaid Shacket.....	NEW 257	GSX-2	M's Axis Thermal Shell.....	See Website
CSL-2M	M's Chesapeake L/S Shirt.....	259	GSX-2W	W's Axis Thermal Shell.....	See Website
CSL-2W	W's Chesapeake L/S Shirt.....	259	GSX-2Y	Y's Axis Thermal Shell.....	See Website
CT-1	M's Baseline S/S Tee.....	243	GSXP-1	M's Axis Pant.....	See Website
CT-1W	W's Baseline S/S Tee.....	243	GSXP-1W	W's Axis Pant.....	See Website
CT-2	M's Baseline L/S Tee.....	243	GSXP-1Y	Y's Axis Pant.....	See Website
CT-2W	W's Baseline L/S Tee.....	243	GJX-2	M's Olympia Shell.....	109
CTP-2	M's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo.....	205	GJX-2R	M's Olympia Reflective Shell.....	109
CTP-2W	W's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo.....	205	GJX-2W	W's Olympia Shell.....	109

PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
HBX-1	M's Explorer Thermal Jacket .....	53	MXF-2W	W's Novarra Full Zip Hoody.....	137
HBX-1W	W's Explorer Thermal Jacket .....	53	MXV-1	M's Novarra Vest.....	139
HDK-1	M's Steelhead Thermal Jacket .....	61	MXV-1W	W's Novarra Vest .....	139
HR-1	M's Epsilon 2 Softshell.....	17	NBX-1	Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack .....	332
HR-1W	W's Epsilon 2 Softshell.....	17	NBX-2	Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack .....	332
HR-2	M's Epsilon System Jacket .....	29	NFB-1L	Inflatable Bag (L) .....	See Website
HR-2W	W's Epsilon System Jacket .....	29	NFB-1M	Inflatable Bag (M) .....	See Website
HS-1	M's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell.....	20	NFB-1S	Inflatable Bag (S) .....	See Website
HS-1W	W's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell.....	20	NFX-2	M's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket .....	135
HTZ-1	M's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip.....	149	NFX-2W	W's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket .....	135
HTZ-1W	W's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip.....	149	NTX-1	Oasis 12 Pack Cooler.....	333
HTZ-2	M's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover.....NEW COLOR.....	149	NXP-1W	W's Lotus Yoga Pant.....	See Website
HTZ-2W	W's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover.....NEW COLOR.....	149	NXT-1	M's Wavelength Polo .....	213
HTZ-3	M's Treeline Performance Jacket.....	147	NXT-1W	W's Wavelength Polo .....	213
HTZ-3W	W's Treeline Performance Jacket .....	147	OSX-1	Hapuna Cinch Bag.....	299
HXP-1	M's Oslo HD Parka .....	59	OSX-2	Teton Roll Top Backpack .....	298
HXP-1W	W's Oslo HD Parka .....	59	OSX-3	Teton Waist Pack .....	299
HXR-1	M's Milano 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	155	PDV-1	M's Montserrat Thermal Vest.....	71
HXR-1W	W's Milano 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	155	PDV-1W	W's Montserrat Thermal Vest.....	71
HXR-2	M's Milano Crew Neck L/S.....	157	PDX-1	M's Montserrat Thermal Jacket.....	71
HXR-2W	W's Milano Crew Neck L/S.....	157	PDX-1W	W's Montserrat Thermal Jacket.....	71
ICE-1	Ice Pack .....	See Website	PFJ-3	M's Altitude Jacket.....	80
IPS-4	M's Piranha Performance Polo.....	208	PFJ-3W	W's Altitude Jacket.....	80
IPS-4W	W's Piranha Performance Polo.....	208	PFJ-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Jacket.....	81
JLC-1W	W's Pacifica Jacket.....	See Website	PFJ-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Jacket.....	81
JSX-1	M's Soho Jacket.....	253	PFV-2	M's Gravity Thermal Vest .....	79
JSX-1W	W's Soho Jacket.....	253	PFV-2W	W's Gravity Thermal Vest.....	79
JXP-1	M's Olympia Rain Pant.....	109	PFV-4	M's Basecamp Thermal Vest.....	81
KBR-1	M's Narvik Softshell.....	97	PFV-4W	W's Basecamp Thermal Vest.....	81
KBR-1W	W's Narvik Softshell.....	97	PG-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo .....	219
KFH-1	Helix Knitted Fleece Beanie.....	341	PG-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo .....	219
KNB-1W	W's Delano Knit Blazer .....	See Website	PHP-1	Sequoia Hip Pack .....	325
KNB-2W	W's Chelsea Open Cardigan .....	See Website	PMT-1	M's Milano Sports Polo.....	211
KNC-1W	W's Avondale Cardigan .....	See Website	PMT-1W	M's Milano Sports Polo.....	211
KNC-2W	W's Soho Cardigan .....	See Website	PRX-1	W's Sirocco Sports Polo.....	195
KNS-1W	W's Belfast Sweater.....	See Website	PRX-1W	W's Sirocco Sports Polo .....	195
KNX-1	Toluca Backpack .....	315	PS-1	M's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo.....	217
KNX-2	Hedmark Commuter Backpack.....	315	PS-1W	W's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo.....	217
KP-1	M's Nautilus Pant .....	See Website	PS-2	M's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo.....	217
KP-1Y	Y's Nautilus Pant.....	See Website	PS-2W	W's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo.....	217
KPX-1	M's Kyoto Jacket .....	104	PSX-2M	M's Ferrera S/S Polo .....	197
KPX-1W	W's Kyoto Jacket .....	104	PSX-2W	W's Ferrera S/S Polo .....	197
KS-3	M's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell.....	99	PSX-3M	M's Oasis S/S Polo.....	199
KS-3W	W's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell .....	99	PSX-3W	W's Oasis S/S Polo.....	199
KS-4	M's Catskill Anorak .....	101	PSX-4M	M's Settebello S/S Polo .....	203
KS-4W	W's Catskill Anorak .....	101	PSX-4W	W's Settebello S/S Polo.....	203
KSB-1	M's Orbiter Softshell.....	103	PTR-1	Sargasso Backpack.....	300
KSB-1R	M's Orbiter Reflective Softshell.....	103	PTS-1	M's Treeline Performance S/S Polo .....	193
KSB-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell.....	103	PTS-1W	W's Treeline Performance S/S Polo .....	193
KSB-1Y	Y's Orbiter Softshell.....	103	PWX-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet .....	325
KSH-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Hoody.....	102	PXR-2	M's Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket .....	27
KSH-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Hoody.....	102	PXR-2W	W's Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket .....	27
KSL-1	M's Belcarra Softshell.....	100	QBX-1	Stavanger Quilted Duffel.....	320
KSL-1W	W's Belcarra Softshell.....	100	QBX-2	Stavanger Waist Bag .....	320
KSV-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Vest.....	103	QBX-3	Stavanger Quilted Backpack.....	321
KSV-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Vest.....	103	QMX-1	M's Medusa Fleece Hoody.....	131
KSX-1	M's Orbiter Insulated Softshell.....	65	QMX-1W	W's Medusa Fleece Hoody.....	131
KSX-1W	W's Orbiter Insulated Softshell.....	65	QPX-1	M's North Beach Shacket .....	255
KTV-1	M's Pacifica Vest .....	113	QPX-1W	W's North Beach Shacket.....	255
KTV-1W	W's Pacifica Vest .....	113	QRT-1	M's Azores Quick Dry Shirt.....	269
KX-1	M's Nautilus Performance Shell.....	117	QRT-1W	W's Azores Quick Dry Shirt.....	269
KX-1W	W's Nautilus Performance Shell .....	117	QRT-2	M's Azores Quick Dry L/S Shirt.....	269
KXP-1	M's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	177	QRT-2W	W's Azores Quick Dry L/S Shirt.....	269
KXP-1W	W's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover .....	177	QSB-1	Indio Cinch Bag.....	321
KXR-2	M's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket.....	43	QT-1	M's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve.....	152
KXR-2W	W's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket.....	43	QT-1W	W's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve.....	152
KXT-1	M's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak.....	113	QX-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Jacket.....	83
KXT-1W	W's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak.....	113	QX-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Jacket.....	83
KXT-2	M's Pacifica Jacket .....	111	QXH-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Hoody.....	85
KXT-2W	W's Pacifica Jacket .....	111	QXH-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Hoody.....	85
KXV-1	M's Nautilus Quilted Vest.....	83	RCX-1	M's Stockholm Parka .....	58
KXV-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Vest.....	83	RCX-1W	W's Stockholm Parka .....	58
LBR-1	Medusa Backpack .....	311	RF-1	Cupertino RFID Passport Sling.....	324
LBR-2	Meridan Tote Backpack.....	311	RGX-1	Oregon 24 Backpack Cooler.....	330
LCL-1W	W's Pacifica Legging.....	See Website	RLC-1	Transit Wheeled Carry On.....	307
LGX-1	Nomad Luggage Tag.....	325	RTB-1	Norseman Roll Top Pack .....	289
LRX-4	M's Classic Leather Jacket .....	See Website	RTB-2	Norseman Carry On .....	289
LVX-1	Cupertino Laptop Sleeve 14.....	323	RTS-1	Kitsilano Duffel.....	309
LVX-2	Cupertino Laptop Sleeve 16.....	323	RWX-1	M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell .....	See Website
MCX-1	Oasis 24 Pack Cooler Bag.....	331	RWX-1W	W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell .....	See Website
MDX-1L	Nomad Duffel 85.....	279	RX-1	M's Synthesis Stormshell .....	11
MDX-1M	Nomad Duffel.....	281	RX-1W	W's Synthesis Stormshell .....	11
MX-2	M's Impact Microfleece Jacket.....	145	RX-2	M's Vertex Stormshell .....	9
MX-2W	W's Impact Microfleece Jacket.....	145	RX-2W	W's Vertex Stormshell .....	9
MXF-1	M's Novarra Full Zip Jacket.....	139	SBR-1	M's Molokai S/S Shirt.....	271
MXF-1W	W's Novarra Full Zip Jacket.....	139	SBR-1W	W's Molokai S/S Shirt.....	271
MXF-2	M's Novarra Full Zip Hoody.....	137	SBR-2	M's Skeena S/S Shirt.....	271

# PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
SBR-2W	W's Skeena S/S Shirt.....	271	TRN-1	Whistler Backpack.....	297
SCX-1	Avalante Knit Scarf.....	345	TRS-1	M's Tritium Shell.....	See Website
SDR-1	M's Muirfield Performance Long Sleeve .....	265	TRS-1W	W's Tritium Shell.....	See Website
SDR-1W	W's Muirfield Performance Long Sleeve .....	265	TSX-3M	M's Oasis S/S Tee.....	227
SDX-1	M's Pulse Softshell.....	See Website	TSX-3W	W's Oasis S/S Tee.....	227
SDX-1W	W's Pulse Softshell.....	See Website	TSX-4M	M's Settebello S/S Tee.....	235
SFV-1	M's Dakota S/S Shirt.....	See Website	TSX-4W	W's Settebello S/S Tee.....	235
SFX-1	M's Logan Snap Front Shirt.....	260	TSX-5M	M's Volante H2X-DRY® S/S Tee.....	229
SFX-1W	W's Logan Snap Front Shirt.....	260	TSX-5W	W's Volante H2X-DRY® S/S Tee.....	229
SFZ-3	M's Halifax Hoody.....	170	TWX-1	M's Monashee Fleece Crew Neck.....	181
SFZ-3W	W's Halifax Hoody.....	170	TWX-1W	W's Monashee Fleece Crew Neck.....	181
SLW-1	M's Cambridge L/S Shirt.....	263	TWX-2	M's Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody.....	162
SLW-1W	W's Cambridge L/S Shirt.....	263	TWX-2W	W's Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody.....	162
SMX-1	Unisex Sport Socks - Pack of 3.....	See Website	TWX-3	M's Monashee Pullover Hoody.....	161
SMX-2	Unisex Trail Socks - Pack of 3.....	See Website	TWX-3W	W's Monashee Pullover Hoody.....	161
SNF-1	Unisex Avalante Fleece Shirt.....	126	TWX-4	M's Monashee Henley.....	178
SNT-1	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee.....	242	TWX-4W	W's Monashee Henley.....	178
SNT-1W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee.....	242	TWX-5	M's Monashee 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	178
SNT-2	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee.....	242	TWX-5W	W's Monashee Cowl Neck Pullover.....	178
SNT-2W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee.....	242	TWX-6	M's Monashee Fleece Shackel.....	183
SPL-1	M's Mistral Heathered Polo.....	201	TWXP-1	M's Monashee Fleece Jogger.....	163
SPL-1W	W's Mistral Heathered Polo.....	201	TWXP-1W	W's Monashee Fleece Jogger.....	163
SPL-2	M's Mistal Heathered Tee.....	236	TXH-1	Summit Cap.....	337
SPL-2W	W's Mistal Heathered Tee.....	236	TXO-1M	M's Elkridge Parka.....	NEW 55
SPN-1	M's Lotus Full Zip Shell.....	See Website	TXO-1W	W's Elkridge Parka.....	NEW 55
SPN-1W	W's Lotus Full Zip Shell.....	See Website	TXR-1	M's Mirage Polo.....	215
SPT-1	Oasis Backpack.....	316	TXR-1W	W's Mirage Polo.....	215
SSJ-1	M's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	35	UBX-1	M's Montauk System Jacket.....	37
SSJ-1W	W's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	35	UBX-1W	W's Montauk System Jacket.....	37
SSJ-2	M's Avalante System Jacket.....	31	VXL-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo.....	211
SSJ-2W	W's Avalante System Jacket.....	31	VXL-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo.....	211
SSR-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Shell.....	21	VXL-3	M's Montauk L/S Shirt.....	267
SSR-3W	W's Stratus Lightweight Shell.....	21	VXL-3W	W's Montauk L/S Shirt.....	267
SSR-5	M's Scirocco Lightweight Shell.....	19	VP-1	M's Vibe Performance Polo.....	215
SSR-5W	W's Scirocco Lightweight Shell.....	19	VP-1W	W's Vibe Performance Polo.....	215
STG-1W	W's Pacifica Tee.....	See Website	VP-2	M's Gulf Stream Polo.....	214
STR-1	Cambridge Computer Pack.....	See Website	VP-2W	W's Gulf Stream Polo.....	214
STW-1	M's Torrente S/S Polo.....	191	VQX-1	M's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	153
STW-1W	W's Torrente S/S Polo.....	191	VQX-1W	W's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover.....	153
STXJ-2	M's Warrior Training Jacket.....	See Website	VRN-1	Aeronau Backpack 25.....	291
STXJ-2W	W's Warrior Training Jacket.....	See Website	VRX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee.....	237
STXJ-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Jacket.....	See Website	VRX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee.....	237
STXP-2	M's Warrior Training Pant.....	See Website	VTX-1	Madagascar Duffle Pack.....	303
STXP-2W	W's Warrior Training Pant.....	See Website	VX-5	M's Montauk Fleece Vest.....	143
STXP-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Pant.....	See Website	VX-5W	W's Montauk Fleece Vest.....	143
SX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Shell.....	145	WBP-2	Deluge Waterproof Backpack.....	296
SX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Shell.....	145	WDX-1	Navarro Backpack 25.....	293
SX-5	M's Montauk Fleece Jacket.....	143	WK-1	M's Ashburn Crew Neck.....	233
SX-5W	W's Montauk Fleece Jacket.....	143	WK-1W	W's Ashburn Crew Neck.....	233
SXW-1	M's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt.....	264	WK-2	M's Ashburn Henley.....	233
SXW-1W	W's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt.....	264	WK-2W	W's Ashburn Henley.....	233
TBX-2	Soho Gear Bag.....	309	WK-3	M's Ashburn Pullover Hoody.....	173
TCX-1	M's Reflex Hoody.....	167	WK-3W	W's Ashburn Pullover Hoody.....	173
TCX-1W	W's Reflex Hoody.....	167	WRB-1	M's Squall Rain Jacket.....	121
TFG-1	Knitted Touch-Screen Gloves.....	342	WRB-1W	W's Squall Rain Jacket.....	121
TFW-1	M's Pulse Fleece Pullover.....	155	WRB-2	M's Waterfall Rain Jacket.....	120
TFW-1W	W's Pulse Fleece Pullover.....	155	WRB-2W	W's Waterfall Rain Jacket.....	120
TFX-1	M's Camino Performance S/S Polo.....	193	WRB-3	M's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket.....	119
TFX-1W	W's Camino Performance S/S Polo.....	193	WRB-3W	W's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket.....	119
TFX-2	M's Tundra Performance S/S Tee.....	237	WXC-1	M's Hamilton HD Thermal Jacket.....	249
TFX-2W	W's Tundra Performance S/S Tee.....	237	WXP-3	Cirrus Backpack.....	295
TG-1	M's Torcello Crew Neck Tee.....	241	WXP-4	Cirrus Backpack 35.....	294
TG-1W	W's Torcello Crew Neck Tee.....	241	WXV-1	M's Hamilton HD Thermal Vest.....	249
TG-2	M's Railtown Crew Neck Tee.....	See Website	X-1	M's Black Ice Thermal Jacket.....	See Website
TG-2W	W's Railtown Crew Neck Tee.....	See Website	X-1W	W's Black Ice Thermal Jacket.....	See Website
TG-3W	W's Torcello 3/4 Tee.....	See Website	X-2	M's Nostromo Thermal Shell.....	63
TGH-1	M's Torcello L/S Henley.....	239	X-2W	W's Nostromo Thermal Shell.....	63
TGH-1W	W's Torcello L/S Henley.....	239	XB-3	M's Patrol Softshell.....	13
TGL-1	M's Torcello L/S Tee.....	239	XB-3W	W's Patrol Softshell.....	13
TGL-1W	W's Torcello L/S Tee.....	239	XB-4	M's Matrix System Jacket.....	25
TGP-1	M's Railtown Polo.....	See Website	XB-4W	W's Matrix System Jacket.....	25
TGP-1W	W's Railtown Polo.....	See Website	XBG-1	Matrix Softshell Gloves.....	343
TGT-1W	W's Torcello Tank Top.....	See Website	XJK-1M	M's Artimus Technical Shell.....	15
TLX-2M	M's Volante H2X-DRY® L/S Tee.....	231	XJK-1W	W's Artimus Technical Shell.....	15
TLX-2W	W's Volante H2X-DRY® L/S Tee.....	231	XLT-4	M's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	39
TMP-1	Chappaqua Backpack.....	317	XLT-4R	Unisex Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	45
TMX-1	M's Ozone Hooded Shell.....	114	XLT-4W	W's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket.....	39
TMX-1W	W's Ozone Hooded Shell.....	114	XP-1	M's Inertia Sport Polo.....	209
TMX-2	M's Mistral Fleece Jacket.....	135	XP-1W	W's Inertia Sport Polo.....	209
TMX-2W	W's Mistral Fleece Jacket.....	135	XR-6	M's Magellan System Jacket.....	33
TNO-1M	M's Tundra Thermal Jacket.....	NEW 69	XR-6W	W's Magellan System Jacket.....	33
TNO-1W	W's Tundra Thermal Jacket.....	NEW 69	XSJ-1	M's Cruise Softshell.....	106
TNX-1	Cupertino Toiletry Bag.....	324	XSJ-1W	W's Cruise Softshell.....	106
TPX-3	M's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	41	XTR-1	Panama Backpack.....	297
TPX-3R	Unisex Vortex HD 3-in-1 Reflective Parka.....	45	ZPX-1	Magellan Cooler Bag 16 Can.....	329
TPX-3W	W's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	41	ZPX-2	Magellan Cooler Bag 30 Can.....	329
TPX-3Y	Y's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka.....	41			



**CENTRAL U.S. DISTRIBUTION CENTER**

Dallas, Texas, 75134



**CANADA DISTRIBUTION CENTER  
[EAST]**

Mississauga, Ontario



**CANADA DISTRIBUTION CENTER  
[WEST]**

Burnaby, British Columbia



**CENTRAL EUROPEAN  
DISTRIBUTION CENTER**

Amsterdam, The Netherlands



**STORMTECH®**

nurtured by nature

[WWW.STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM](http://WWW.STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM)

@stormtech1977 f @stormtechcorporate

